



See a Social Security Number? Say Something!  
Report Privacy Problems to <https://public.resource.org/privacy>  
Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Form 990

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2011 calendar year, or tax year beginning 01-01-2011 and ending 12-31-2011

B Check if applicable

☐ Address change

☐ Name change

☐ Initial return

☐ Terminated

☐ Amended return

☐ Application pending

C Name of organization

NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION

Doing Business As

ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address)

2720 STONE PARK BLVD

Room/suite

City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4

SIOUX CITY, IA 51104

F Name and address of principal officer

PETER THOREEN

2720 STONE PARK BLVD

SIOUX CITY,IA 51104

H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates?

☐ Yes ☒ No

H(b) Are all affiliates included?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If "No," attach a list (see instructions)

H(c) Group exemption number

I Tax-exempt status

☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) ☐ (Insert no ) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website:

WWW.STLUKES.ORG

K Form of organization

☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other

L Year of formation

1974

M State of legal domicile

IA

| Part I                      | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Activities & Governance     | <div><div>1</div><div>Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities</div><div>TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF THE PEOPLE OF SIOUXLAND</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             | <div><div>2</div><div>Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             | <table><tr><td>3</td><td>Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2011 (Part V, line 2a)</td><td>1,546</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)</td><td>307</td></tr><tr><td>7a</td><td>Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12</td><td>43,546</td></tr><tr><td>7b</td><td>Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34</td><td>12,430</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3                                                         | Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) | 7            | 4         | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) | 6                                                             | 5 | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2011 (Part V, line 2a) | 1,546       | 6                                                                                 | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)            | 307        | 7a  | Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12     | 43,546    | 7b | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34                   | 12,430                                                                   |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 3                           | Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7                                                         |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 4                           | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6                                                         |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 5                           | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2011 (Part V, line 2a)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1,546                                                     |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 6                           | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 307                                                       |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 7a                          | Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 43,546                                                    |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 7b                          | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12,430                                                    |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| Revenue                     | <table><tr><th></th><th>Prior Year</th><th>Current Year</th></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)</td><td>758,491</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)</td><td>122,941,528</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)</td><td>3,479,577</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)</td><td>1,617,097</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)</td><td>128,796,693</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           | Prior Year                                                        | Current Year | 8         | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)                                 | 758,491                                                       | 9 | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)                                 | 122,941,528 | 10                                                                                | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) | 3,479,577  | 11  | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) | 1,617,097 | 12 | Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 128,796,693                                                              |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             | Prior Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Current Year                                              |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 8                           | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 758,491                                                   |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 9                           | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 122,941,528                                               |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 10                          | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3,479,577                                                 |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 11                          | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,617,097                                                 |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 12                          | Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 128,796,693                                               |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| Expenses                    | <table><tr><td>13</td><td>Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)</td><td>1,234,456</td><td>1,498,715</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)</td><td>59,534,825</td><td>61,938,942</td></tr><tr><td>16a</td><td>Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶<sup>0</sup></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)</td><td>61,431,793</td><td>56,555,061</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>Total expenses Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)</td><td>122,201,074</td><td>119,992,718</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12</td><td>6,595,619</td><td>8,518,215</td></tr></table> | 13                                                        | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)  | 1,234,456    | 1,498,715 | 14                                                                            | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) | 0 | 0                                                                            | 15          | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) | 59,534,825                                                    | 61,938,942 | 16a | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)            | 0         | 0  | b                                                                                | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ <sup>0</sup> |  |  | 17 | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e) | 61,431,793 | 56,555,061 | 18 | Total expenses Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 122,201,074 | 119,992,718 | 19 | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 | 6,595,619 | 8,518,215 |  |  |
| 13                          | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,234,456                                                 | 1,498,715                                                         |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 14                          | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                         | 0                                                                 |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 15                          | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 59,534,825                                                | 61,938,942                                                        |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 16a                         | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                         | 0                                                                 |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| b                           | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ <sup>0</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |                                                                   |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 17                          | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 61,431,793                                                | 56,555,061                                                        |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 18                          | Total expenses Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 122,201,074                                               | 119,992,718                                                       |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| 19                          | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6,595,619                                                 | 8,518,215                                                         |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Beginning of Current Year                                 | End of Year                                                       |              |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Total assets (Part X, line 16)                            | 174,653,461                                                       | 182,750,126  |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             | 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)                       | 67,884,003                                                        | 69,653,773   |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |
|                             | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20 | 106,769,458                                                       | 113,096,353  |           |                                                                               |                                                               |   |                                                                              |             |                                                                                   |                                                               |            |     |                                                                          |           |    |                                                                                  |                                                                          |  |  |    |                                                              |            |            |    |                                                                          |             |             |    |                                                     |           |           |  |  |

Part II

Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer

JAMES L GOBELL VP/CFO

2012-11-08

Date

Paid Preparer's Use Only

Preparer's signature

Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4

Date

Check if self-employed ☐

Preparer's taxpayer identification number (see instructions)

EIN

Phone no

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

☐ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Cat No 11282Y

Form 990 (2011)

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III ☒

THE MISSION OF NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION, D/B/A ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, IS TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF THE PEOPLE OF SIOUXLAND

**3** Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? . . . . . ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O

**4** Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

(Code ) (Expenses \$ 85,847,122 including grants of \$ 565,884 ) (Revenue \$ 124,136,407 )

HEALTH-CARE SERVICESNORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION D/B/A ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER IS AN IMPORTANT ELEMENT OF THE HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM THAT SIOUXLAND COMMUNITIES RELY ON EVERY DAY IT IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING QUALITY HEALTH CARE AND TO USING ITS RESOURCES TO THE GREATEST COMMUNITY BENEFIT NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION PROVIDES INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT MEDICAL SERVICES TO TREAT INDIVIDUALS WITH DISEASES, ILLNESS AND INJURIES WITH VARYING COMPLEXITIES IT PROVIDES SERVICES TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF PATIENTS AND TO BETTER THEIR QUALITY OF LIFE ALL SERVICES ARE PROVIDED REGARDLESS OF AN INDIVIDUAL'S RACE, CREED, SEX, NATIONALITY, HANDICAP, AGE OR ABILITY TO COMPENSATE FOR SERVICES RENDERED THESE INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, GENERAL ACUTE CARE, SURGERIES, HOME HEALTH, INTENSIVE CARE AND CRITICAL CARE, MENTAL HEALTH CARE, CARDIOLOGY, ONCOLOGY, REHABILITATION, SKILLED NURSING, BEHAVIORAL DISORDER PROGRAMS, MATERNAL/CHILD CARE, LABORATORY CARE, PALLIATIVE CARE, PHARMACEUTICAL DRUGS, EMERGENCY SERVICES, OUTPATIENT CLINICS, CHECK-UPS AND RADIOLOGY SOME OF THE SERVICES PROVIDED DO NOT GENERATE ENOUGH INCOME TO OFFSET THEIR COST IN THE FISCAL PERIOD ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2011, NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION ADMITTED 11,218 PATIENTS THE HOSPITAL HAD A TOTAL NUMBER OF 43,033 PATIENT DAYS OUTPATIENT VISITS TOTALED 65,764 AND TOTAL OUTPATIENT SURGERY REGISTRATIONS FOR THE SAME PERIOD WERE 1,980 THERE WERE ALSO 30,435 EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS AND 2,079 BABIES DELIVERED

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                          |               |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>4b</b> | (Code )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (Expenses \$ 10,550,301 including grants of \$ 932,831 ) | (Revenue \$ ) |
|           | <p>COMMUNITY BENEFIT, INCLUDING CHARITY CARE CHARITY CARE AND MEANS-TESTED PROGRAMS NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION PROVIDES CHARITY CARE AND OTHER MEANS-TESTED PROGRAMS WITH THE GOAL TO IMPROVE THE COMMUNITY'S OVERALL HEALTH AND ACCESS TO CARE THIS INCLUDES HEALTH-CARE SERVICES REGARDLESS OF THE PATIENT'S INSURANCE COVERAGE OR FINANCIAL STATUS CHARITY CARE AND PARTIAL TO FULL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS PROVIDED TO PATIENTS ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS CHARITY CARE WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO 2,256 PEOPLE AT A VALUE OF \$3,492,046 IN 2011 OFTEN TIMES, NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION RECEIVES PAYMENTS FROM PAYORS OR PATIENTS THAT ARE LESS THAN IT CHARGES OR SERVICES NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION PARTICIPATES IN MEDICAID AND OTHER GOVERNMENT SPONSORED HEALTH-CARE PROGRAMS NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION'S NET COST OF PROVIDING CARE FOR WHICH IT RECEIVES PAYMENT BELOW ITS COST IS \$4,533,931 FOR 2011 TOTAL CHARITY CARE AND MEANS-TESTED PROGRAMS REPORTED VALUE WAS \$8,025,977 OTHER BENEFITS NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION PROVIDES SEVERAL OTHER BENEFITS THAT ASSIST THE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS MAY INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SERVICES AND COMMUNITY BENEFIT OPERATIONS SUCH AS PREVENTION AND HEALTH SCREENINGS, CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONALS, SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES, RESEARCH, AND CASH AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS TO COMMUNITY GROUPS NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION COLLABORATES WITH OTHER HOSPITALS, CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND DAYCARE CENTERS TO IMPROVE COMMUNITY HEALTH AND EXPAND ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION HAS DEDICATED STAFF TO ASSIST COMMUNITY BENEFIT EFFORTS APPROXIMATELY 14,213 PERSONS WERE SERVED THROUGH THESE PROGRAMS TOTAL OTHER BENEFITS REPORTED VALUE WAS \$2,524,324</p> |                                                          |               |

[illegible]

**4d** Other program services (Describe in Schedule O )  
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

|           |                                       |                      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>4e</b> | <b>Total program service expenses</b> | <b>\$ 96,397,423</b> |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes | No |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 1   | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A                                                                                                                       | Yes |    |
| 2   | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?                                                                                                                                                     | Yes |    |
| 3   | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I                                                                                                                                                     |     | No |
| 4   | <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II                                                                                                                                      |     | No |
| 5   | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III                                                                                                              |     | No |
| 6   | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I  |     | No |
| 7   | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II                                         |     | No |
| 8   | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III                                                                                                       |     | No |
| 9   | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV     |     | No |
| 10  | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V                                                   | Yes |    |
| 11  | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes,' then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |    |
| a   | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.                                                                                                                    | Yes |    |
| b   | Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.                                               |     | No |
| c   | Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.                                               |     | No |
| d   | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.                                                                 |     | No |
| e   | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.                                                                                                                              | Yes |    |
| f   | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.       | Yes |    |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII                                                                                               |     | No |
| b   | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional                 | Yes |    |
| 13  | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | No |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | No |
| b   | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I                                        |     | No |
| 15  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the U S ? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II and IV                                                                                                                              |     | No |
| 16  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the U S ? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part III and IV                                                                                                                                  |     | No |
| 17  | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000, of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I                                                                                                                                              |     | No |
| 18  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II                                                                                                                                                           |     | No |
| 19  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | No |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes |    |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statement to this return? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers that operated one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements                                     | Yes |    |

Part IV

Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |    |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| 21  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i> . . . . .                                                          | 21  | Yes |    |
| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> . . . . .                                                                           | 22  | Yes |    |
| 23  | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> . . . . .                | 23  | Yes |    |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer questions 24b–24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25</i> . . . . . | 24a |     | No |
| b   | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24b |     |    |
| c   | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | 24c |     |    |
| d   | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? . . . .                                                                                                                                                                            | 24d |     |    |
| 25a | <b>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                      | 25a |     | No |
| b   | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> . . . . .       | 25b |     | No |
| 26  | Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i> . . . . .                                    | 26  |     | No |
| 27  | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> . . . . .            | 27  |     | No |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)                                                                                              |     |     |    |
| a   | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | 28a |     | No |
| b   | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                | 28b | Yes |    |
| c   | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                       | 28c | Yes |    |
| 29  | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | 29  |     | No |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> . . . . .                                                                                                  | 30  |     | No |
| 31  | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | 31  |     | No |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | 32  |     | No |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                                      | 33  |     | No |
| 34  | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                         | 34  | Yes |    |
| 35a | Is any related organization a controlled entity of the filing organization within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?                                                                                                                                                                       | 35a |     | No |
| b   | Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> . . . . .                                                                               | 35b |     | No |
| 36  | <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> . . . . .                                                                                           | 36  |     | No |
| 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> . . . . .                                             | 37  |     | No |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O . . . . .                                                                                               | 38  | Yes |    |

|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |  |  |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|----|
| <b>Part V</b> <b>Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |  |  |    |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |  |  |    |
|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Yes</b> | <b>No</b> |  |  |    |
| <b>1a</b>                                                                                       | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable.<br>.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>1a</b>  | 188       |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>1b</b>  | 0         |  |  |    |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>1c</b>  | Yes       |  |  |    |
| <b>2a</b>                                                                                       | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, <i>Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements</i> filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>2a</b>  | 1,546     |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?<br><br><b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions).                                                                                                              | <b>2b</b>  | Yes       |  |  |    |
| <b>3a</b>                                                                                       | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>3a</b>  | Yes       |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>3b</b>  | Yes       |  |  |    |
| <b>4a</b>                                                                                       | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account or securities account)?                                                                                                                                     | <b>4a</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: _____<br>See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.                                                                                                                                                                             |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>5a</b>                                                                                       | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>5a</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>5b</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>5c</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>6a</b>                                                                                       | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>6a</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>6b</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>7</b>                                                                                        | <b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>7a</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>7b</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>7c</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>d</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>7d</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>e</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>7e</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>f</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>7f</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>g</b>                                                                                        | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>7g</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>h</b>                                                                                        | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>7h</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>8</b>                                                                                        | <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.</b> Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?                                                                         | <b>8</b>   |           |  |  |    |
| <b>9</b>                                                                                        | <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>9a</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>9b</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>10</b>                                                                                       | <b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                        | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>10a</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>10b</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>11</b>                                                                                       | <b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                        | Gross income from members or shareholders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>11a</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them).                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>11b</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>12a</b>                                                                                      | <b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>12a</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>12b</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>13</b>                                                                                       | <b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                        | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?<br><b>Note.</b> All 501(c)(29) organizations must list in Schedule O each state in which they are licensed to issue qualified health plans, the amount of reserves required by each state, and the amount of reserves the organization allocated to each state. | <b>13a</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Enter the aggregate amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans.                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>13b</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                        | Enter the aggregate amount of reserves on hand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>13c</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>14a</b>                                                                                      | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>14a</b> |           |  |  | No |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>14b</b> |           |  |  |    |

Part VI

Governance, Management, and Disclosure

For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.  
Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |    |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes | No |
| 1a | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year                                                                                                                                 |     |    |
| 1b | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent                                                                                                                                  |     |    |
| 2  | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?                                               |     | No |
| 3  | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? |     | No |
| 4  | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?                                                                                                    |     | No |
| 5  | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?                                                                                                          |     | No |
| 6  | Did the organization have members or stockholders?                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes |    |
| 7a | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?                                                                  |     | No |
| 7b | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?                                                           | Yes |    |
| 8  | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following                                                                                    |     |    |
| 8a | The governing body?                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes |    |
| 8b | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?                                                                                                                                               | Yes |    |
| 9  | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O        |     | No |

Section B. Policies

(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes | No |
| 10a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | No |
| 10b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?                                                                   |     |    |
| 11a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes |    |
| 11b | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review the Form 990                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |    |
| 12a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes |    |
| 12b | Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?                                                                                                                                                           | Yes |    |
| 12c | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done                                                                                                                                           | Yes |    |
| 13  | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Yes |    |
| 14  | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes |    |
| 15  | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?                                                                         |     |    |
| 15a | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes |    |
| 15b | Other officers or key employees of the organization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes |    |
|     | If "Yes," to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |    |
| 16a | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?                                                                                                                                        | Yes |    |
| 16b | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | Yes |    |

Section C. Disclosure

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17 | List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IA                                                                                     |
| 18 | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Own website <input type="checkbox"/> Another's website <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Upon request |                                                                                        |
| 19 | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public. See Additional Data Table.                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| 20 | State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | JAMES L GOBELL VPCFO<br>2720 STONE PARK BLVD<br>SIOUX CITY, IA 51104<br>(712) 279-3201 |

Part VII

Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization’s tax year

- List all of the organization’s **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation, and **current** key employees Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
- List all of the organization’s **current** key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee "
- List the organization’s five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization’s **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization’s **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organizations compensated any current or former officer, director, or trustee

| (A)<br>Name and Title                           | (B)<br>Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O) | (C)<br>Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) |                       |         |              |                              |        | (D)<br>Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E)<br>Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F)<br>Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 |                                                                                        | Individual trustee or director                                                                            | Institutional Trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| (1) JAMES JENSEN<br>BOARD MEMBER                | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (2) LEAH JOHNSON MD<br>BOARD MEMBER             | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 12,180                                                               | 0                                                                         | 332                                                                                           |
| (3) ELLEN KAPLAN<br>BOARD VICE CHAIR            | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (4) KG SKIP PERLEY<br>BOARD SECRETARY           | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (5) STEVE SHOOK MD FR 211<br>BOARD MEMBER       | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (6) GARRETT SMITH FR 411<br>BOARD TREASURER     | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (7) CHARESE YANNEY<br>BOARD CHAIR               | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (8) RICHARD HILDEBRAND MD<br>VP MEDICAL AFFAIRS | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 349,757                                                              | 0                                                                         | 95,648                                                                                        |
| (9) MARK JOHNSON<br>VP/CFO                      | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 350,027                                                              | 0                                                                         | 52,783                                                                                        |
| (10) CHAD MARKHAM<br>VP CLINIC AND NETWORK DEV  | 1 00                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 134,674                                                              | 0                                                                         | 27,486                                                                                        |
| (11) PRISCILLA STOKES<br>VP/CNO                 | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 179,405                                                              | 0                                                                         | 19,737                                                                                        |
| (12) PETER THOREEN<br>PRESIDENT/CEO             | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 461,859                                                              | 0                                                                         | 46,020                                                                                        |
| (13) SUSAN UNGER<br>VP FUNDRAISING DEVELOPMENT  | 1 00                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 142,739                                                              | 0                                                                         | 9,251                                                                                         |
| (14) LYNN WOLD<br>VP/COO                        | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 218,152                                                              | 0                                                                         | 55,043                                                                                        |
| (15) CRAIG BAINBRIDGE MD<br>PHYSICIAN           | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 446,446                                                              | 0                                                                         | 24,543                                                                                        |
| (16) JITENDRAKUMAR GUPTA MD<br>PHYSICIAN        | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 419,077                                                              | 0                                                                         | 32,108                                                                                        |
| (17) LUIS LEBREDO MD<br>PHYSICIAN               | 1 00                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 663,865                                                              | 0                                                                         | 29,184                                                                                        |



Part VIII Statement of Revenue

|                                                           |                                                  |                                                                                                                                         |                | (A)<br>Total revenue | (B)<br>Related or<br>exempt<br>function<br>revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D)<br>Revenue<br>excluded from<br>tax under<br>sections<br>512, 513, or<br>514 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Contributions, gifts, grants<br>and other similar amounts | 1a                                               | Federated campaigns . . .                                                                                                               | 1a             |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | b                                                | Membership dues . . . . .                                                                                                               | 1b             |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | c                                                | Fundraising events . . . . .                                                                                                            | 1c             |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | d                                                | Related organizations . . . .                                                                                                           | 1d             | 464,764              |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | e                                                | Government grants (contributions)                                                                                                       | 1e             |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | f                                                | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and<br>similar amounts not included above                                                       | 1f             | 438,860              |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | g                                                | Noncash contributions included in<br>lines 1a-1f \$ _____                                                                               |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | h                                                | Total. Add lines 1a-1f . . . . .                                                                                                        |                | 903,624              |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
| Program Service Revenue                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                                                         | Business Code  |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | 2a                                               | NET PATIENT REVENUE                                                                                                                     | 900099         | 118,287,352          | 118,287,352                                        |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | b                                                | EDUCATION & RESEARCH                                                                                                                    | 900099         | 2,302,887            | 2,302,887                                          |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | c                                                | SUBS & JOINT VENTURES                                                                                                                   | 900099         | 1,378,294            | 1,378,294                                          |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | d                                                | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                                                                                                                   | 900099         | 919,079              | 919,079                                            |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | e                                                | RENTAL REVENUE                                                                                                                          | 531110         | 202,530              | 202,530                                            |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | f                                                | All other program service revenue                                                                                                       |                | 161,618              | 141,904                                            |                                         | 19,714                                                                          |  |
|                                                           | g                                                | Total. Add lines 2a-2f . . . . .                                                                                                        |                | 123,251,760          |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
| Other Revenue                                             | 3                                                | Investment income (including dividends, interest<br>and other similar amounts) . . . . .                                                |                | 1,211,493            |                                                    |                                         | 1,211,493                                                                       |  |
|                                                           | 4                                                | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . .                                                                                  |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | 5                                                | Royalties . . . . .                                                                                                                     |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | 6a                                               | Gross rents                                                                                                                             | (i) Real       | (ii) Personal        |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           |                                                  |                                                                                                                                         |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           |                                                  |                                                                                                                                         |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           |                                                  |                                                                                                                                         |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | b                                                | Less rental expenses                                                                                                                    |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | c                                                | Rental income or (loss)                                                                                                                 |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | d                                                | Net rental income or (loss) . . . . .                                                                                                   |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | 7a                                               | Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory                                                                                  | (i) Securities | (ii) Other           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           |                                                  |                                                                                                                                         | 25,448,430     | 3,300                |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           |                                                  |                                                                                                                                         | 24,273,155     | 4,072                |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           |                                                  |                                                                                                                                         | 1,175,275      | -772                 |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | d                                                | Net gain or (loss) . . . . .                                                                                                            |                | 1,174,503            |                                                    |                                         | 1,174,503                                                                       |  |
|                                                           | 8a                                               | Gross income from fundraising events (not including<br>\$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c)<br>See Part IV, line 18 . . . . . | a              |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | b                                                | Less direct expenses . . . . .                                                                                                          | b              |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | c                                                | Net income or (loss) from fundraising events . .                                                                                        |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | 9a                                               | Gross income from gaming activities<br>See Part IV, line 19 . . . . .                                                                   | a              |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | b                                                | Less direct expenses . . . . .                                                                                                          | b              |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | c                                                | Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . .                                                                                         |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | 10a                                              | Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances .                                                                                 | a              | 307,067              |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
|                                                           | b                                                | Less cost of goods sold . . . . .                                                                                                       | b              | 161,574              |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
| c                                                         | Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . . |                                                                                                                                         | 145,493        |                      |                                                    |                                         | 145,493                                                                         |  |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                                     |                                                  | Business Code                                                                                                                           |                |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
| 11a                                                       | CAFETERIA/FOOD SVCS                              | 722210                                                                                                                                  | 1,061,205      | 121,792              |                                                    |                                         | 939,413                                                                         |  |
| b                                                         | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                            | 900099                                                                                                                                  | 752,619        | 711,108              | 41,511                                             |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
| c                                                         | PHARMACY REVENUE                                 | 446110                                                                                                                                  | 8,201          | 8,201                |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
| d                                                         | All other revenue . . . . .                      |                                                                                                                                         | 2,035          |                      | 2,035                                              |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
| e                                                         | Total. Add lines 11a-11d . . . . .               |                                                                                                                                         | 1,824,060      |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |  |
| 12                                                        | Total revenue. See Instructions . . . . .        |                                                                                                                                         | 128,510,933    | 124,073,147          | 43,546                                             |                                         | 3,490,616                                                                       |  |

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns  
All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D)  
Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part IX

| Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (A)<br>Total expenses | (B)<br>Program service expenses | (C)<br>Management and general expenses | (D)<br>Fundraising expenses |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21                                                                                                                                | 1,488,084             | 1,488,084                       |                                        |                             |
| 2                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22                                                                                                                                                  | 10,631                | 10,631                          |                                        |                             |
| 3                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16                                                                                                     |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 4                                                                              | Benefits paid to or for members                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 5                                                                              | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees                                                                                                                                                              | 1,754,417             |                                 | 1,754,417                              |                             |
| 6                                                                              | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)                                                                                         |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 7                                                                              | Other salaries and wages                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 47,433,304            | 39,806,123                      | 7,627,181                              |                             |
| 8                                                                              | Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)                                                                                                                                         | 2,163,982             | 1,816,018                       | 347,964                                |                             |
| 9                                                                              | Other employee benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7,263,374             | 6,095,438                       | 1,167,936                              |                             |
| 10                                                                             | Payroll taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3,323,865             | 2,789,394                       | 534,471                                |                             |
| 11                                                                             | Fees for services (non-employees)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| a                                                                              | Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2,578,821             | 12,691                          | 2,566,130                              |                             |
| b                                                                              | Legal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 194,251               | 37,727                          | 156,524                                |                             |
| c                                                                              | Accounting                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8,070                 | 8,070                           |                                        |                             |
| d                                                                              | Lobbying                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| e                                                                              | Professional fundraising See Part IV, line 17                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| f                                                                              | Investment management fees                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 239,532               | 9,100                           | 230,432                                |                             |
| g                                                                              | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10,100,606            | 8,001,448                       | 2,099,158                              |                             |
| 12                                                                             | Advertising and promotion                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 780,575               | 55,035                          | 725,540                                |                             |
| 13                                                                             | Office expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4,595,953             | 3,964,428                       | 631,525                                |                             |
| 14                                                                             | Information technology                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7,079,378             | 4,201,484                       | 2,877,894                              |                             |
| 15                                                                             | Royalties                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 16                                                                             | Occupancy                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,361,277             | 2,204,957                       | 156,320                                |                             |
| 17                                                                             | Travel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 391,212               | 180,176                         | 211,036                                |                             |
| 18                                                                             | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials                                                                                                                                        |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 19                                                                             | Conferences, conventions, and meetings                                                                                                                                                                                                | 266,272               | 192,123                         | 74,149                                 |                             |
| 20                                                                             | Interest                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2,600,075             | 131,116                         | 2,468,959                              |                             |
| 21                                                                             | Payments to affiliates                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 22                                                                             | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5,517,081             | 5,402,312                       | 114,769                                |                             |
| 23                                                                             | Insurance                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -178,650              | 77,741                          | -256,391                               |                             |
| 24                                                                             | Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O )                                       |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| a                                                                              | MEDICAL SUPPLIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19,936,402            | 19,863,057                      | 73,345                                 |                             |
| b                                                                              | MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 81,663                | 50,270                          | 31,393                                 |                             |
| c                                                                              | INCOME TAXES                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,543                 |                                 | 2,543                                  |                             |
| d                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| e                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| f                                                                              | All other expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 25                                                                             | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f                                                                                                                                                                                    | 119,992,718           | 96,397,423                      | 23,595,295                             | 0                           |
| 26                                                                             | Joint costs. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |

Part X

Balance Sheet

|                             |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |             | (A)               |     | (B)         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
|                             |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |             | Beginning of year |     | End of year |
| Assets                      | 1                                                                                                                                         | Cash—non-interest-bearing . . . . .                                                                                                                                             |     |             | 2,947,095         | 1   | 5,365,800   |
|                             | 2                                                                                                                                         | Savings and temporary cash investments . . . . .                                                                                                                                |     |             | 8,806,025         | 2   | 12,229,132  |
|                             | 3                                                                                                                                         | Pledges and grants receivable, net . . . . .                                                                                                                                    |     |             |                   | 3   |             |
|                             | 4                                                                                                                                         | Accounts receivable, net . . . . .                                                                                                                                              |     |             | 16,990,063        | 4   | 17,828,902  |
|                             | 5                                                                                                                                         | Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .                   |     |             |                   | 5   |             |
|                             | 6                                                                                                                                         | Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B). Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .      |     |             |                   | 6   |             |
|                             | 7                                                                                                                                         | Notes and loans receivable, net . . . . .                                                                                                                                       |     |             | 39,977,117        | 7   | 44,466,833  |
|                             | 8                                                                                                                                         | Inventories for sale or use . . . . .                                                                                                                                           |     |             | 2,844,642         | 8   | 2,912,489   |
|                             | 9                                                                                                                                         | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges . . . . .                                                                                                                                 |     |             | 1,524,030         | 9   | 610,655     |
|                             | 10a                                                                                                                                       | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D . . . . .                                                                                   | 10a | 160,711,434 |                   |     |             |
|                             | b                                                                                                                                         | Less: accumulated depreciation . . . . .                                                                                                                                        | 10b | 111,702,324 | 49,885,986        | 10c | 49,009,110  |
|                             | 11                                                                                                                                        | Investments—publicly traded securities . . . . .                                                                                                                                |     |             | 44,844,059        | 11  | 44,292,450  |
|                             | 12                                                                                                                                        | Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .                                                                                                                    |     |             | 233,382           | 12  |             |
|                             | 13                                                                                                                                        | Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .                                                                                                                     |     |             | 6,601,062         | 13  | 6,034,755   |
|                             | 14                                                                                                                                        | Intangible assets . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     |     |             |                   | 14  |             |
|                             | 15                                                                                                                                        | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .                                                                                                                                    |     |             |                   | 15  |             |
|                             | 16                                                                                                                                        | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) . . . . .                                                                                                             |     |             | 174,653,461       | 16  | 182,750,126 |
| Liabilities                 | 17                                                                                                                                        | Accounts payable and accrued expenses . . . . .                                                                                                                                 |     |             | 8,896,556         | 17  | 10,624,302  |
|                             | 18                                                                                                                                        | Grants payable . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        |     |             |                   | 18  |             |
|                             | 19                                                                                                                                        | Deferred revenue . . . . .                                                                                                                                                      |     |             | 101,175           | 19  |             |
|                             | 20                                                                                                                                        | Tax-exempt bond liabilities . . . . .                                                                                                                                           |     |             |                   | 20  |             |
|                             | 21                                                                                                                                        | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D . . . . .                                                                                                 |     |             |                   | 21  |             |
|                             | 22                                                                                                                                        | Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .  |     |             |                   | 22  |             |
|                             | 23                                                                                                                                        | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties . . . . .                                                                                                        |     |             |                   | 23  |             |
|                             | 24                                                                                                                                        | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties . . . . .                                                                                                          |     |             | 2,402,223         | 24  | 2,589,415   |
|                             | 25                                                                                                                                        | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D . . . . . |     |             | 56,484,049        | 25  | 56,440,056  |
|                             | 26                                                                                                                                        | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 . . . . .                                                                                                                            |     |             | 67,884,003        | 26  | 69,653,773  |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |             |                   |     |             |
|                             | 27                                                                                                                                        | Unrestricted net assets . . . . .                                                                                                                                               |     |             | 103,018,004       | 27  | 108,937,763 |
|                             | 28                                                                                                                                        | Temporarily restricted net assets . . . . .                                                                                                                                     |     |             | 2,255,199         | 28  | 2,602,509   |
|                             | 29                                                                                                                                        | Permanently restricted net assets . . . . .                                                                                                                                     |     |             | 1,496,255         | 29  | 1,556,081   |
|                             | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.                          |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |             |                   |     |             |
|                             | 30                                                                                                                                        | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds . . . . .                                                                                                                    |     |             |                   | 30  |             |
|                             | 31                                                                                                                                        | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund . . . . .                                                                                                       |     |             |                   | 31  |             |
|                             | 32                                                                                                                                        | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds . . . . .                                                                                                      |     |             |                   | 32  |             |
|                             | 33                                                                                                                                        | Total net assets or fund balances . . . . .                                                                                                                                     |     |             | 106,769,458       | 33  | 113,096,353 |
|                             | 34                                                                                                                                        | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances . . . . .                                                                                                                        |     |             | 174,653,461       | 34  | 182,750,126 |

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI ☒

|          |                                                                                                               |          |             |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>1</b> | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)                                                     | <b>1</b> | 128,510,933 |
| <b>2</b> | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)                                                      | <b>2</b> | 119,992,718 |
| <b>3</b> | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1                                                             | <b>3</b> | 8,518,215   |
| <b>4</b> | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))                     | <b>4</b> | 106,769,458 |
| <b>5</b> | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)                                          | <b>5</b> | -2,191,320  |
| <b>6</b> | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | <b>6</b> | 113,096,353 |

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII ☐

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes | No |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| <b>1</b>  | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____<br>If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O                                                                |     |    |
| <b>2a</b> | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | No |
| <b>b</b>  | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes |    |
| <b>c</b>  | If "Yes," to 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?<br>If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O | Yes |    |
| <b>d</b>  | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both<br><input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separated basis             |     |    |
| <b>3a</b> | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes |    |
| <b>b</b>  | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits                                                                                                                             | Yes |    |

SCHEDULE A  
(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public  
Inspection

|                                                                 |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION | Employer identification number<br><br>42-1019872 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions

The organization is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box )

1

☐

A church, convention of churches, or association of churches **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**

2

☐

A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E )

3

☒

A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**

4

☐

A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state

5

☐

An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II )

6

☐

A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**

7

☐

An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)** (Complete Part II )

8

☐

A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)** (Complete Part II )

9

☐

An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III )

10

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety Se**section 509(a)(4).**

11

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h  

a

☐

Type I

b

☐

Type II

c

☐

Type III - Functionally integrated

d

☐

Type III - Other

e

☐

By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2)

f

☐

If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box

g

☐

Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?  

(i)

a person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the the supported organization?

(ii)

a family member of a person described in (i) above?

(iii)

a 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?

h

☐

Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

|          | Yes | No |
|----------|-----|----|
| 11g(i)   |     |    |
| 11g(ii)  |     |    |
| 11g(iii) |     |    |

| (i)<br>Name of supported organization | (ii)<br>EIN | (iii)<br>Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see instructions)) | (iv)<br>Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document? |    | (v)<br>Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support? |    | (vi)<br>Is the organization in col (i) organized in the U S ? |    | (vii)<br>Amount of support? |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                       | No | Yes                                                                | No | Yes                                                           | No |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
| Total                                 |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |

Part II

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in IRC 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)  
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Section A. Public Support                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                                                                                                                                                           | (a) 2007 | (b) 2008 | (c) 2009 | (d) 2010 | (e) 2011 | (f) Total |
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants ")                                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf                                                                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 6 Public Support. Subtract line 5 from line 4                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section B. Total Support                    |                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) |                                                                                                                                                                      | (a) 2007 | (b) 2008 | (c) 2009 | (d) 2010 | (e) 2011 | (f) Total |
| 7                                           | Amounts from line 4                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 8                                           | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources                                       |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 9                                           | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 10                                          | Other income (Explain in Part IV ) Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets                                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 11                                          | Total support (Add lines 7 through 10)                                                                                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 12                                          | Gross receipts from related activities, etc (See instructions )                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          | 12       |           |
| 13                                          | First Five Years If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 14                                                  | Public Support Percentage for 2011 (line 6 column (f) divided by line 11 column (f))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14 |  |
| 15                                                  | Public Support Percentage for 2010 Schedule A, Part II, line 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15 |  |
| 16a                                                 | <b>33 1/3% support test—2011.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization                                                                                                                                                                            |    |  |
| b                                                   | <b>33 1/3% support test—2010.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization                                                                                                                                                                     |    |  |
| 17a                                                 | <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2011.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts and circumstances" test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts and circumstances" test The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization       |    |  |
| b                                                   | <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2010.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts and circumstances" test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts and circumstances" test The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  |    |  |
| 18                                                  | <b>Private Foundation</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a or 17b, check this box and see instructions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |

Part IIIPart III

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in IRC 509(a)(2)  
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Section A. Public Support                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                                                                                                                                | (a) 2007 | (b) 2008 | (c) 2009 | (d) 2010 | (e) 2011 | (f) Total |
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf                                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year           |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 8 Public Support (Subtract line 7c from line 6 )                                                                                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section B. Total Support                                                                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                                                                                                                             | (a) 2007 | (b) 2008 | (c) 2009 | (d) 2010 | (e) 2011 | (f) Total |
| 9 Amounts from line 6                                                                                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources                                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on                                          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 13 Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 11 and 12.)                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 14 First Five Years If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage                                     |    |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|
| 15 Public Support Percentage for 2011 (line 8 column (f) divided by line 13 column (f)) | 15 |  |  |
| 16 Public support percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 15                    | 16 |  |  |

| Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|
| 17 Investment income percentage for 2011 (line 10c column (f) divided by line 13 column (f))                                                                                                                                                                       | 17 |  |  |
| 18 Investment income percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 17                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18 |  |  |
| 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2011. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3% and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         |    |  |  |
| b 33 1/3% support tests—2010. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization |    |  |  |
| 20 Private Foundation If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a or 19b, check this box and see instructions                                                                                                                                          |    |  |  |

**Part IV** **Supplemental Information.** Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanation required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; or Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Facts And Circumstances Test |
|                              |

| Explanation |
|-------------|
|             |
|             |
|             |
|             |

**Additional Data**

**Software ID:**  
**Software Version:**  
**EIN:** 42-1019872  
**Name:** NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION

**Form 990, Special Condition Description:**

|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Special Condition Description</b> |
|--------------------------------------|

SCHEDULE D  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b

Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions.

Name of the organization  
NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION

Employer identification number  
42-1019872

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | (a) Donor advised funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (b) Funds and other accounts |
| 1 | Total number at end of year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |
| 2 | Aggregate contributions to (during year)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |
| 3 | Aggregate grants from (during year)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |
| 4 | Aggregate value at end of year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |
| 5 | Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?                                                           |                              |
|   | <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |
| 6 | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds may be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit |                              |
|   | <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1

Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply)

☐ Preservation of land for public use (e g , recreation or pleasure)

☐ Preservation of an historically importantly land area

☐ Protection of natural habitat

☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure

☐ Preservation of open space

2

Complete lines 2a–2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year

|   |                                                                                    |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | Held at the End of the Year                                                        |
| a | Total number of conservation easements                                             |
| b | Total acreage restricted by conservation easements                                 |
| c | Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) |
| d | Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06            |

3

Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the taxable year

4

Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located

5

Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?

Yes

No

6

Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting and enforcing conservation easements during the year

7

Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

\$

8

Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?

Yes

No

9

In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a

If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items

b

If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items

(i)

Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

\$

(ii)

Assets included in Form 990, Part X

\$

2

If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 relating to these items

a

Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

\$

b

Assets included in Form 990, Part X

\$

Part III

Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3

Using the organization's accession and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply)

a

☐ Public exhibition

b

☐ Scholarly research

c

☐ Preservation for future generations

d

☐ Loan or exchange programs

e

☐ Other

4

Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV

5

During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?

☐ Yes

☐ No

Part IV

Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a

Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?

☐ Yes

☐ No

b

If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table

c

Beginning balance

d

Additions during the year

e

Distributions during the year

f

Ending balance

|    |        |
|----|--------|
|    | Amount |
| 1c |        |
| 1d |        |
| 1e |        |
| 1f |        |

2a

Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?

☐ Yes

☐ No

b

If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV

Part V

Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

|                                                            | (a)Current Year | (b)Prior Year | (c)Two Years Back | (d)Three Years Back | (e)Four Years Back |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1a Beginning of year balance . . . . .                     | 37,780,619      | 33,351,746    | 28,560,952        | 38,652,656          |                    |
| b Contributions . . . . .                                  | 0               | 715           | 150,000           | 1,802,921           |                    |
| c Investment earnings or losses . . . . .                  | 209,844         | 4,566,553     | 6,779,399         | -9,229,015          |                    |
| d Grants or scholarships . . . . .                         | 2,060           | 417           | 2,006,244         | 2,572,634           |                    |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs . . . . . |                 |               |                   |                     |                    |
| f Administrative expenses . . . . .                        | 115,833         | 137,978       | 132,361           | 92,976              |                    |
| g End of year balance . . . . .                            | 37,872,570      | 37,780,619    | 33,351,746        | 28,560,952          |                    |

2

Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as

a

Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 89 020 %

b

Permanent endowment ▶ 4 110 %

c

Term endowment ▶ 6 870 %

3a

Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by

(i)

unrelated organizations . . . . .

(ii)

related organizations . . . . .

3a(i)

Yes

No

3a(ii)

No

b

If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

3b

4

Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds

Part VI

Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

| Description of property                                                                                | (a) Cost or other basis (investment) | (b)Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1a Land . . . . .                                                                                      |                                      | 5,620,346                      |                              | 5,620,346      |
| b Buildings . . . . .                                                                                  |                                      | 89,240,020                     | 58,259,946                   | 30,980,074     |
| c Leasehold improvements . . . . .                                                                     |                                      | 5,309,930                      | 3,168,252                    | 2,141,678      |
| d Equipment . . . . .                                                                                  |                                      | 59,725,857                     | 50,274,126                   | 9,451,731      |
| e Other . . . . .                                                                                      |                                      | 815,281                        |                              | 815,281        |
| Total. Add lines 1a-1e (Column (d) should equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) . . . . . ▶ |                                      |                                |                              | 49,009,110     |



| Part XIReconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Financial Statements |                                                                                 |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1                                                                                   | Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)                        | 1128,510,933 |
| 2                                                                                   | Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)                         | 2119,992,718 |
| 3                                                                                   | Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1                    | 38,518,215   |
| 4                                                                                   | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments                                    | 4-2,595,736  |
| 5                                                                                   | Donated services and use of facilities                                          | 5            |
| 6                                                                                   | Investment expenses                                                             | 6            |
| 7                                                                                   | Prior period adjustments                                                        | 7            |
| 8                                                                                   | Other (Describe in Part XIV)                                                    | 8404,416     |
| 9                                                                                   | Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 - 8                                         | 9-2,191,320  |
| 10                                                                                  | Excess or (deficit) for the year per financial statements Combine lines 3 and 9 | 106,326,895  |

| Part XIIReconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return |                                                                                            |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1                                                                                          | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements . . . . .         | 1131,635,000 |
| 2                                                                                          | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12                         |              |
| a                                                                                          | Net unrealized gains on investments . . . . .2a-2,595,736                                  |              |
| b                                                                                          | Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .2b                                         |              |
| c                                                                                          | Recoveries of prior year grants . . . . .2c                                                |              |
| d                                                                                          | Other (Describe in Part XIV) . . . . .2d6,542,522                                          |              |
| e                                                                                          | Add lines 2a through 2d . . . . .                                                          | 2e3,946,786  |
| 3                                                                                          | Subtract line 2e from line 1 . . . . .                                                     | 3127,688,214 |
| 4                                                                                          | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1                        |              |
| a                                                                                          | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .4a96,525         |              |
| b                                                                                          | Other (Describe in Part XIV) . . . . .4b726,194                                            |              |
| c                                                                                          | Add lines 4a and 4b . . . . .                                                              | 4c822,719    |
| 5                                                                                          | Total Revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 12 ) . . . . . | 5128,510,933 |

| Part XIIIReconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return |                                                                                             |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1                                                                                             | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements . . . . .                        | 1123,617,000 |
| 2                                                                                             | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25                            |              |
| a                                                                                             | Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .2a                                          |              |
| b                                                                                             | Prior year adjustments . . . . .2b                                                          |              |
| c                                                                                             | Other losses . . . . .2c                                                                    |              |
| d                                                                                             | Other (Describe in Part XIV) . . . . .2d5,484,764                                           |              |
| e                                                                                             | Add lines 2a through 2d . . . . .                                                           | 2e5,484,764  |
| 3                                                                                             | Subtract line 2e from line 1 . . . . .                                                      | 3118,132,236 |
| 4                                                                                             | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:                          |              |
| a                                                                                             | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .4a96,525          |              |
| b                                                                                             | Other (Describe in Part XIV) . . . . .4b1,763,957                                           |              |
| c                                                                                             | Add lines 4a and 4b . . . . .                                                               | 4c1,860,482  |
| 5                                                                                             | Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 18 ) . . . . . | 5119,992,718 |

Part XIVSupplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

| Identifier                                          | Return Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION OF INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS      | PART V, LINE 4   | THE ORGANIZATION RETAINS FUNDS FOR INTENDED FUTURE USES, INCLUDING PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT, INDIGENT CARE, FUNDING OF MISSION RELATED OPERATIONS, AND HEALTH EDUCATION IN ADDITION, SOME FUNDS ARE HELD FOR INVESTMENT IN PERPETUITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| DESCRIPTION OF UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS UNDER FIN 48 | PART X           | IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM AND MOST OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES ARE CLASSIFIED AS TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTIONS 501(C)(3) AND 501(C)(2) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE (THE CODE) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAXES ON RELATED INCOME, PURSUANT TO SECTION 501(A) OF THE CODE THESE ORGANIZATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAXES TO THE EXTENT THEY HAVE UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME AS DESCRIBED UNDER PROVISIONS OF SECTION 511 OF THE CODE THE HEALTH SYSTEM FILES FORM 990 FOR SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF ITS OPERATING ENTITIES IN THE U S FEDERAL JURISDICTION AND IS NO LONGER SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION BY TAX AUTHORITIES FOR THE YEARS BEFORE 2008 THE HEALTH SYSTEM HAS NO MATERIAL UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES ARE SUBJECT TO FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAXES SOME OF THESE CORPORATIONS HAVE ACCUMULATED NET OPERATING LOSS CARRYFORWARDS THAT ARE AVAILABLE TO OFFSET FUTURE TAXABLE INCOME DURING THE CARRYFORWARD PERIOD NO INCOME TAX BENEFIT HAS BEEN RECOGNIZED FOR THE NET OPERATING LOSS CARRYFORWARDS OR OTHER POTENTIAL DEFERRED TAX ASSETS IN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS BECAUSE THE HEALTH SYSTEM BELIEVES REALIZATION OF THESE BENEFITS IS UNLIKELY |
| PART XI, LINE 8 - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS                 |                  | CHANGE IN BENEFICIAL INTEREST OF ST LUKE'S HEALTH FOUNDATION 404,416                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS               |                  | SUBSIDIARY ELMININATING ENTRIES 6,380,941 COST OF GOODS SOLD 161,574 ROUNDING 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS               |                  | REVENUES IN UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE 178,883 REVENUES IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE 4,780 IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM CONTRACTING SERVICES PURCHASE REBATE 464,764 REVENUES NETTED IN EXPENSES 77,767                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PART XIII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS              |                  | SUBSIDIARY ELMININATING ENTRIES 5,322,887 COST OF GOODS SOLD 161,574 ROUNDING 303                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| PART XIII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS              |                  | EXPENSES IN UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE 1,219,366 EXPENSES IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE 2,060 IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM CONTRACTING SERVICES PURCHASE REBATE 464,764 REVENUES NETTED IN EXPENSES 77,767                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

SCHEDULE H  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Hospitals

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20.**  
▶ **Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.**

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

**Name of the organization**  
NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION

**Employer identification number**  
42-1019872

Part I

Charity Care and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |    |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes | No  |    |
| 1a | Did the organization have a charity care policy? If "No," skip to question 6a . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1a  | Yes |    |
| b  | If "Yes," is it a written policy? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1b  | Yes |    |
| 2  | If the organization had multiple hospitals, indicate which of the following best describes application of the charity care policy to the various hospitals<br><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to all hospitals<br/><input type="checkbox"/> Generally tailored to individual hospitals</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to most hospitals</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |    |
| 3  | Answer the following based on the charity care eligibility criteria that applies to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year<br><br>a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following is the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care<br><div><input type="checkbox"/> 100%<input type="checkbox"/> 150%<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200%<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____%</div><br>b Did the organization use FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following is the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care . . . . .<br><div><input type="checkbox"/> 200%<input type="checkbox"/> 250%<input type="checkbox"/> 300%<input type="checkbox"/> 350%<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 400%<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____%</div><br>c If the organization did not use FPG to determine eligibility, describe in Part VI the income based criteria for determining eligibility for free or discounted care Include in the description whether the organization uses an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, to determine eligibility for free or discounted care | 3a  | Yes |    |
| 4  | Did the organization's policy provide free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4   | Yes |    |
| 5a | Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5a  | Yes |    |
| b  | If "Yes," did the organization's charity care expenses exceed the budgeted amount? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5b  |     | No |
| c  | If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5c  |     |    |
| 6a | Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6a  | Yes |    |
| 6b | If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6b  | Yes |    |
|    | Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |    |

7

Charity Care and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

| Charity Care and Means-Tested Government Programs                                                     | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community benefit expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community benefit expense | (f) Percent of total expense |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| a Charity care at cost (from Worksheet 1) . . . . .                                                   |                                                 | 2,256                         | 3,492,046                           |                               | 3,492,046                         | 2 910 %                      |
| b Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) . . . . .                                                     |                                                 | 23,969                        | 22,412,879                          | 17,878,948                    | 4,533,931                         | 3 780 %                      |
| c Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) . . . . .              |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| d Total Charity Care and Means-Tested Government Programs . . . . .                                   |                                                 | 26,225                        | 25,904,925                          | 17,878,948                    | 8,025,977                         | 6 690 %                      |
| Other Benefits                                                                                        |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) . . . . . | 22                                              | 11,305                        | 27,636                              | 420                           | 27,216                            | 0 020 %                      |
| f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) . . . . .                                           | 4                                               |                               | 2,891,521                           | 2,270,374                     | 621,147                           | 0 520 %                      |
| g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) . . . . .                                             | 4                                               | 1,359                         | 4,683,154                           | 3,820,698                     | 862,456                           | 0 720 %                      |
| h Research (from Worksheet 7) . . . . .                                                               |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| i Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) . . . . .                   | 11                                              | 1,549                         | 1,577,328                           | 563,823                       | 1,013,505                         | 0 840 %                      |
| j Total Other Benefits . . . . .                                                                      | 41                                              | 14,213                        | 9,179,639                           | 6,655,315                     | 2,524,324                         | 2 100 %                      |
| k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j . . . . .                                                                | 41                                              | 40,438                        | 35,084,564                          | 24,534,263                    | 10,550,301                        | 8 790 %                      |

Part IICommunity Building Activities

Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities.

|                                                            | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community building expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community building expense | (f) Percent of total expense |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1Physical improvements and housing                         |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 2Economic development                                      | 2                                               |                               | 2,399                                |                               | 2,399                              | 0 %                          |
| 3Community support                                         | 1                                               |                               | 1,067                                |                               | 1,067                              | 0 %                          |
| 4Environmental improvements                                |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 5Leadership development and training for community members |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 6Coalition building                                        |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 7Community health improvement advocacy                     |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 8Workforce development                                     |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 9Other                                                     |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 10Total                                                    | 3                                               |                               | 3,466                                |                               | 3,466                              |                              |

Part IIIBad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices

Section A. Bad Debt Expense

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes | No        |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1 | Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Heathcare Financial Management Association Statement No. 15?                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1   | No        |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2   | 3,392,931 |
| 3 | Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's charity care policy                                                                                                                                                                 | 3   | 0         |
| 4 | Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense. In addition, describe the costing methodology used in determining the amounts reported on lines 2 and 3, and rationale for including a portion of bad debt amounts as community benefit. |     |           |

Section B. Medicare

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |            |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|
| 5 | Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5 | 31,731,118 |
| 6 | Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6 | 29,567,927 |
| 7 | Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus or (shortfall)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7 | 2,163,191  |
| 8 | Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit. Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6. Check the box that describes the method used:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cost accounting system <input type="checkbox"/> Cost to charge ratio <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other |   |            |

Section C. Collection Practices

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |     |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|
| 9a | Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year?                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9a | Yes |
| b  | If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI. | 9b | Yes |

Part IVManagement Companies and Joint Ventures (see instructions)

| (a) Name of entity                    | (b) Description of primary activity of entity | (c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership % | (d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership% | (e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership % |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1 1 PIERCE STREET SAME DAY SURGERY LC | AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER                     | 50.000 %                                         | 5.500 %                                                                           | 44.500 %                                      |
| 2                                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 3                                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 4                                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 5                                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 6                                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 7                                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 8                                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 9                                     |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 10                                    |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 11                                    |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 12                                    |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 13                                    |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |

## Section A. Hospital Facilities

How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 1

## Name and address

[illegible]

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices.

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)

ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER

Name of Hospital Facility:

Line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):1

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes | No  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Community Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for 2011)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| 1 During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment ("Needs Assessment")? If "No," skip to question 8 . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply)<br>a <input type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility<br>b <input type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community<br>c <input type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> The health needs of the community<br>f <input type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups<br>g <input type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet those needs<br>h <input type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests<br>i <input type="checkbox"/> Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs<br>j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI) | 1   | No  |
| 2 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20 ____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |
| 3 In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3   |     |
| 4 Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Part VI . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4   |     |
| 5 Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)<br>a <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website<br>b <input type="checkbox"/> Available upon request from the hospital facility<br>c <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5   |     |
| 6 If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate how (check all that apply)<br>a <input type="checkbox"/> Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community<br>b <input type="checkbox"/> Execution of the implementation strategy<br>c <input type="checkbox"/> Development of a community-wide community benefit plan for the facility<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> Participation in community-wide community benefit plan<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans<br>f <input type="checkbox"/> Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA<br>g <input type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of health needs in the community<br>h <input type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community<br>i <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |
| 7 Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed together with the reasons why it has not addressed such needs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7   |     |
| Financial Assistance Policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |     |
| 8 Explains eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8   | Yes |
| 9 Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 0000000000000%<br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9   | Yes |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes | No  |  |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| 10 | Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care <u>400 000000000000%</u><br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10  | Yes |  |
| 11 | Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)<br>a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Income level<br>b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asset level<br>c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured discount<br>f <input type="checkbox"/> Medicaid/Medicare<br>g <input type="checkbox"/> State regulation<br>h <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11  | Yes |  |
| 12 | Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12  | Yes |  |
| 13 | Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)<br>a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted at all times on the hospital facility's web site<br>b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was attached to all billing invoices<br>c <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was provided, in writing, to patients upon admission to the hospital facility<br>f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was available upon request<br>g <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI) | 13  | Yes |  |

Billing and Collections

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |     |  |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|--|
| 14 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14 | Yes |  |
| 15 | Check all of the following collection actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP<br>a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency<br>b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits<br>c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments or arrests<br>e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |  |
| 16 | Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged<br>a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency<br>b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits<br>c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                          | 16 | Yes |  |
| 17 | Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in question 16 (check all that apply)<br>a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified patients of the financial assistance policy upon admission<br>b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge<br>c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients' bills<br>d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI) |    |     |  |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |    |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes | No |
| 18 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . .<br>If "No," indicate why | Yes |    |
| a  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
| b  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |    |
| c  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |    |
| d  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |    |

Individuals Eligible for Financial Assistance

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |     |    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|
| 19 | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |     |    |
| a  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |     |    |
| b  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the average of it's three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |     |    |
| c  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |     |    |
| d  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |     |    |
| 20 | Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI | 20 |     | No |
| 21 | Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for services provided to that patient?<br>. . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI                                                                                                                                                                                          | 21 | Yes |    |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 1

| Name and address |                                                                              | Type of Facility (Describe)                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                | PIERCE STREET SAME DAY SURGERY<br>2730 PIERCE STREET<br>SIOUX CITY, IA 51104 | FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTER (JOINT VENTURE) |
| 2                |                                                                              |                                                        |
| 3                |                                                                              |                                                        |
| 4                |                                                                              |                                                        |
| 5                |                                                                              |                                                        |
| 6                |                                                                              |                                                        |
| 7                |                                                                              |                                                        |
| 8                |                                                                              |                                                        |
| 9                |                                                                              |                                                        |
| 10               |                                                                              |                                                        |

Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1
- Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6l, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2
- Community health needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any community health needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4
- Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5
- Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e g , open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc )
- 6
- Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7
- State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART I, LINE 6A NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION'S D/B/A/ ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT IS CONTAINED WITHIN THE IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT WHICH CAN BE LOCATED AT WWW.IHS.ORG THIS SYSTEM-WIDE REPORT IS COMPLETED IN ADDITION TO THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT FOR THE HOSPITAL AND ITS REGIONAL AFFILIATES |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART I, LINE 7 A COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO (FROM WORKSHEET 2) IS USED TO CALCULATE THE AMOUNTS ON LINE 7A THE AMOUNTS ON LINES 7B-7C (UNREIMBURSED MEDICAID AND OTHER MEANS-TESTED GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS) ARE OBTAINED FROM A COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM OF APPLICABLE PATIENT SEGMENTS SEGMENTS NOT PASSED TO COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM USE COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO THE AMOUNTS FOR LINES 7E, F, H, AND I WOULD COME FROM THE BOOKS AND RECORDS OF SPECIFIC SEGMENTS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND ARE BASED ON COST THE AMOUNTS ON 7G ARE DERIVED FROM A COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM OF APPLICABLE PATIENT SEGMENTS SEGMENTS NOT PASSED TO A COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM USE THE COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | <p>PART II COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS LIKE NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION D/B/A/ ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER (ST LUKE'S) BECAUSE THEY HELP ADDRESS MANY OF THE UNDERLYING DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH. OFTEN THE MOST EFFECTIVE WAY TO HELP IMPACT AND IMPROVE THE COMMUNITY HEALTH STATUS IS TO SUPPORT OTHER AGENCIES AND ORGANIZATIONS IN A VARIETY OF WAYS OUTSIDE OF HEALTH SERVICES. AS SUCH, ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER SUPPORTS AND CONTRIBUTES TO COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS, EVENTS, AND PROGRAMS SUCH AS THE LOCAL CHAMBER, SIOUX CITY GROWTH ORGANIZATION, AND OTHER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES. ST LUKE'S ALSO CONTRIBUTES FINANCIALLY TO A WIDE VARIETY OF SIOUXLAND ORGANIZATIONS THAT ADDRESS THE BROADER NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY. THESE DONATIONS ALLOW OTHER LOCAL, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS TO FULFILL THEIR MISSIONS TO IMPROVE THE WELL-BEING OF THE COMMUNITY AND CONTRIBUTE TO ITS OVERALL HEALTH. ACCESS TO HEALTHY FOOD IS CRITICAL FOR GOOD HEALTH. ST LUKE'S WORKS WITH SIOUXLAND LLC, A NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION, TO HELP FUND A LOCAL FARMER'S MARKET. THE MARKET OFFERS FARM-FRESH FOOD TO THE COMMUNITY, INCLUDING EBT PARTICIPANTS. WORKING THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITY IS ALSO IMPORTANT IN DELIVERING COMMUNITY HEALTH. ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, SIOUXLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER, COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER, AND OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES MEET MONTHLY TO ASSESS AND PLAN FOR IMPROVED ACCESS AND SERVICES FOR PATIENTS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS, MOST OF WHOM ARE UNDERSERVED. HEALTHY SIOUXLAND INITIATIVE IS ANOTHER COLLABORATIVE GROUP. ST LUKE'S PARTICIPATES IN WITH OTHER HEALTH PROVIDERS AND SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS TO HELP MEET THE COMMUNITY'S HEALTH NEEDS. WITH THE GOALS OF INCREASED AWARENESS AND INCREASED NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS THROUGHOUT THE TRI-STATE AREA, ST LUKE'S WORKS WITH OTHER HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS TO PROMOTE COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING. ST LUKE'S ENCOURAGES ITS LEADERSHIP STAFF TO SUPPORT AND PROVIDE LEADERSHIP TO NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS THROUGHOUT THE AREA. ST LUKE'S IS ACTIVELY INVOLVED WITH SIOUXLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER, AN ORGANIZATION FOUNDED TO RESPOND TO THE UNMET HEALTH CARE NEEDS AMONG THE UNDERSERVED IN THE COMMUNITY. ST LUKE'S EMPLOYEES ARE ALSO VERY ACTIVE IN VOLUNTEERISM FOR NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, FROM SUPPORT TO LEADERSHIP ROLES. THIS ALLOWS EMPLOYEES TO USE THEIR HEALTHCARE EDUCATION AND EXPERTISE TO IMPACT THE COMMUNITY'S OVERALL HEALTH STATUS. ST LUKE'S EMPLOYEES ARE PROACTIVE IN EDUCATING THE PEOPLE WE SERVE ABOUT PERTINENT HEALTH INFORMATION THROUGH PUBLIC HEALTH CLASSES, PROFESSIONAL HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND PARTICIPATION IN HEALTH FAIRS ACROSS THE TRI-STATE AREA. THE HOSPITAL'S WEBSITE AT WWW.STLUKES.ORG ALSO CONTAINS AN UP-TO-DATE LISTING OF PROGRAMS AND SCREENS AS WELL AS PERTINENT HEALTH INFORMATION TO EDUCATE CONSUMERS ABOUT SYMPTOMS, TREATMENT AND HEALTHCARE OPTIONS THEY HAVE IN SIOUXLAND. BY SUPPORTING THE COMMUNITY AND OTHER NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, ST LUKE'S IS ABLE TO MOVE ONE STEP CLOSER TO FULFILLING ITS MISSION TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF THE PEOPLE OF SIOUXLAND.</p> |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART III, LINE 4 THE HEALTH SYSTEM PROVIDES AN ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS BASED UPON A REVIEW OF OUTSTANDING RECEIVABLES, HISTORICAL COLLECTION INFORMATION AND EXISTING ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AS A SERVICE TO THE PATIENT, THE HEALTH SYSTEM BILLS THIRD-PARTY PAYERS DIRECTLY AND BILLS THE PATIENT WHEN THE PATIENT'S LIABILITY IS DETERMINED PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ARE DUE IN FULL WHEN BILLED ACCOUNTS ARE CONSIDERED DELINQUENT AND SUBSEQUENTLY WRITTEN OFF AS BAD DEBTS BASED ON INDIVIDUAL CREDIT EVALUATION AND SPECIFIC CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE ACCOUNT THE AMOUNT REPORTED ON LINE 2 WAS CALCULATED USING IRS WORKSHEET 2 'RATIO OF PATIENT CARE COST TO CHARGES' TO CALCULATE THE COST TO CHARGE RATIO FOR NIHC THIS RATIO WAS THEN APPLIED AGAINST THE BAD DEBT ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENT ACCOUNTS USING IRS WORKSHEET A TO ARRIVE AT THE BAD DEBT EXPENSE AT COST REPORTED ON LINE 2 |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | <p>PART III, LINE 8 AMOUNTS ON LINE 6 WERE CALCULATED USING IRS WORKSHEET B 'TOTAL MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS ' THE MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS WERE OBTAINED FROM THE MEDICARE COST REPORTS AND THEN REDUCED BY ANY AMOUNTS ALREADY CAPTURED IN COMMUNITY BENEFIT EXPENSE IN PART I ABOVE THE METHODOLOGY DESCRIBED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS TO SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION B, LINE 6 DOES NOT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT ALL COSTS INCURRED BY THE HOSPITAL AND DOES NOT REPRESENT THE TOTAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT CONFERRED IN THIS AREA THE MEDICARE SURPLUS REFLECTED ON SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION B WAS DETERMINED USING INFORMATION FROM THE ORGANIZATION'S MEDICARE COST REPORT HOWEVER THE MEDICARE COST REPORT DISALLOWS CERTAIN ITEMS THAT WE BELIEVE ARE LEGITIMATE EXPENSES INCURRED IN THE PROCESS OF CARING FOR OUR MEDICARE PATIENTS EXAMPLES OF THESE ITEMS INCLUDE PROVIDER BASED PHYSICIAN EXPENSE, SELF INSURANCE EXPENSE, HOME OFFICE EXPENSE AND THE SHORTFALL FROM FEE SCHEDULE PAYMENTS THE ORGANIZATION'S COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM CALCULATES A MEDICARE SHORTFALL OF \$1,984,285 IN ADDITION TO THESE ITEMS THE MEDICARE COST REPORT AND THE COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE PHYSICIAN FEE SCHEDULE EXPENSE OF \$1,147,879 AND REVENUE OF \$996,419 AFTER TAKING THESE ITEMS INTO ACCOUNT WE CALCULATE AN ACTUAL MEDICARE SHORTFALL OF \$2,135,745 NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION D/B/A ST LUKES REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER BELIEVES THE ENTIRE AMOUNT OF THE MEDICARE SHORTFALL SHOULD BE TREATED AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT, MORE SPECIFICALLY, AS CHARITY CARE THE ELDERLY CONSTITUTE A CLEARLY-RECOGNIZED CHARITABLE CLASS, AND MANY MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES, LIKE THEIR MEDICAID COUNTERPARTS, ARE POOR AND THUS WOULD HAVE QUALIFIED FOR THE HOSPITAL'S CHARITY CARE PROGRAM, MEDICAID OR OTHER NEEDS-BASED GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS ABSENT THE MEDICARE PROGRAM BY ACCEPTING PAYMENT BELOW COST TO TREAT THESE INDIVIDUALS, THE BURDENS OF GOVERNMENT ARE RELIEVED WITH RESPECT TO THESE INDIVIDUALS ADDITIONALLY, THERE IS A SIGNIFICANT POSSIBILITY THAT CONTINUED REDUCTION IN REIMBURSEMENT MAY ACTUALLY CREATE DIFFICULTIES IN ACCESS FOR THESE INDIVIDUALS FINALLY, THE AMOUNT SPENT TO COVER THE MEDICARE SHORTFALL IS MONEY NOT AVAILABLE TO COVER CHARITY CARE AND OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFIT NEEDS</p> |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART III, LINE 9B AFTER THE PATIENT MEETS THE QUALIFICATIONS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, THE ACCOUNT BALANCE IS PARTIALLY OR ENTIRELY WRITTEN OFF, AS APPROPRIATE ANY REMAINING BALANCE, IF ANY, WOULD BE COLLECTED UNDER THE NORMAL DEBT COLLECTION POLICY |

| Identifier                        | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER |                 | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 15E GUARANTORS RECEIVE A CYCLE BILL EVERY 30 DAYS FOR THE LIFE OF THE ACCOUNT ON A/R ON DAY 41, 11 DAYS AFTER THE SECOND BILLING CYCLE, A FIRST COLLECTION ATTEMPT IS MADE FROM THE TELEVOX DIALER THE SECOND COLLECTION ATTEMPT IS MADE BY THE DIALER ON DAY 71, 11 DAYS AFTER THE THIRD AND FINAL BILLING CYCLE THE THIRD COLLECTION ATTEMPT IS MADE BY THE DIALER ON DAY 87, E DAYS BEFORE THE ACCOUNT IS REVIEWED FOR COLLECTIONS ACCOUNTS WITH SATISFACTORY PAYMENTS OR PREARRANGED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS THAT ARE CURRENT ARE NOT SENT TO THE DIALER ACCOUNTS WITH A MENTAL HEALTH DIAGNOSIS, WORKERS COMPENSATION ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTS WITH SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES, AND ACCOUNTS WITH NO PHONE NUMBER ARE ALSO NOT SENT TO THE DIALER THESE ACCOUNTS ARE ON A MANUAL LIST WHICH THE COLLECTION TEAM REVIEWS AND MAKES CALLS MANUALLY AS DEEMED APPROPRIATE WHEN THE ACCOUNTS ARE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO \$5,000, THE COLLECTION TEAM WILL SEND A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION IF THEY CANNOT MAKE CONTACT WITH THE GUARANTOR AND 10 BUSINESS DAYS LATER, A PAST LETTER THEY WILL ALSO CHECK FOR MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY FOR THEIR STATE OF RESIDENCE |

| Identifier                        | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER |                 | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 19D IF THE INDIVIDUAL APPLIES AND QUALIFIES FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE FACILITY'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY, THE HOSPITAL FACILITY USES THE AVERAGE OF THE THREE LOWEST NEGOTIATED COMMERCIAL INSURANCE RATES FOR THOSE SERVICES AT THE HOSPITAL FACILITY TO DETERMINE THE AMOUNTS BILLED FOR ALL SERVICES, INCLUDING EMERGENCY OR MEDICALLY NECESSARY CARE THIS OCCURS REGARDLESS WHETHER THE INDIVIDUAL HAS INSURANCE COVERAGE ALSO, IF THE INDIVIDUAL HAS INSURANCE COVERAGE AND DOES NOT APPLY OR QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE FACILITY'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY, THE HOSPITAL FACILITY USES THE INSURER'S NEGOTIATED RATE FOR THOSE SERVICES AT THE HOSPITAL FACILITY HOWEVER, IF THE INDIVIDUAL DOES NOT HAVE INSURANCE COVERAGE AND EITHER DOES NOT APPLY OR DOES NOT QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE FACILITY'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY, THE HOSPITAL FACILITY USES THE GROSS RATES FOR THOSE SERVICES TO DETERMINE THE AMOUNTS BILLED IF THE UNINSURED INDIVIDUAL AGREES TO PAY THE BILL IN FULL, THE HOSPITAL FACILITY WILL PROVIDE A 20%-30% DISCOUNT FROM THE GROSS RATES FOR THOSE INDIVIDUALS |

| Identifier                        | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER |                 | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 21 AS DESCRIBED IN SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 19, IF THE PATIENT DOES NOT APPLY OR QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND ALSO IS UNINSURED OR RECEIVES NO BENEFIT FROM THEIR INSURANCE ON A SERVICE PROVIDED BY THE HOSPITAL FACILITY, THEY WOULD BE CHARGED AMOUNTS EQUAL TO GROSS CHARGES FOR THE SERVICES PROVIDED TO THE PATIENT HOWEVER, IF THE PATIENT AGREES TO PAY IN FULL, THEY WILL RECEIVE A 20%-30% DISCOUNT FROM THE GROSS CHARGES |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART VI, LINE 2 NORHTWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION D/B/A ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER (ST LUKE'S) CONTINUALLY WORKS WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS TO ASSESS THE HEALTH NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY SIOUXLAND DISTRICT HEALTH, LOCATED IN SIOUX CITY, ASSESSES THE COMMUNITY'S HEALTHCARE NEEDS AT LEAST EVERY FIVE YEARS THROUGH A PLANNED AND ORGANIZED EFFORT, SIOUXLAND DISTRICT HEALTH DEVELOPS A HEALTH AGENDA BY IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC HEALTH PRIORITIES AND SHARES THAT INFORMATION THROUGH A COMPREHENSIVE REPORT TO THE COMMUNITY IN COLLABORATION WITH THIS AGENCY, ST LUKE'S UTILIZES THIS INFORMATION TO MONITOR LOCAL HEALTH, ENSURING THE HOSPITAL'S PROGRAMS, SERVICES AND HEALTH EDUCATION SUPPORT HEALTH INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SIOUXLAND DISTRICT HEALTH ST LUKE'S ALSO PARTICIPATES IN HEALTHY SIOUXLAND INITIATIVE, A COLLECTION OF PUBLIC HEALTH PARTNERS THAT CONVENES MONTHLY, AND OTHER COMMUNITY HEALTH COLLABORATIONS, DESIGNED TO BUILD PARTNERSHIPS AMONG COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS TO BUILD A HEALTHY AND SAFE COMMUNITY IN ADDITION TO THESE EFFORTS, ST LUKE'S CONTINUALLY MONITORS COMMUNITY NEEDS SPECIFIC TO ITS SERVICE LINES AND THE RESOURCES IT CAN LEVERAGE TO ADDRESS THEM INDIVIDUAL DEPARTMENTS ALSO WORK TO IDENTIFY SPECIFIC NEEDS RELATED TO THEIR SERVICES AND THE POPULATIONS THEY IMPACT |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | <p>PART VI, LINE 3 NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION D/B/A ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER (ST LUKE'S) CARES FOR ALL PERSONS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY FOR SERVICES TO ACCOMPLISH THIS, ST LUKE'S PROVIDES EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATIONS FOR PATIENTS REGARDING THEIR HOSPITAL BILLS, MAKES EFFORTS TO HELP PATIENTS APPLY FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE FINANCIAL SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND OFFERS FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO PATIENTS WITH LIMITED MEANS ST LUKE'S COMMUNICATES THE AVAILABILITY OF CHARITY CARE AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO ALL PATIENTS BY PLACING SIGNAGE AND EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION IN HIGH TRAFFIC AREAS OF THE HOSPITAL AND ITS CAMPUS INCLUDING ADMITTING, EMERGENCY AND OUTPATIENT AREAS AND PROVIDER OFFICES IN ADDITION, DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT ST LUKE'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS INCLUDING CHARITY CARE AND HOW TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ON THE HOSPITAL'S WEBSITE AT WWW.STLUKES.ORG ST LUKE'S ALSO PROVIDES INFORMATION ABOUT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AT REGISTRATION, AND AGAIN, ON THE PATIENT'S HEALTHCARE BILLING STATEMENT STAFF HAS BEEN EDUCATED TO DIRECT INPATIENTS TO APPROPRIATE CONTACTS UPON ADMISSION IF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED DESIGNATED INDIVIDUALS ARE AVAILABLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS REGARDING ST LUKE'S CHARITY CARE AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS TRANSLATION SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK TO ENSURE CLARITY OF ASSISTANCE ST LUKE'S ALSO WORKS WITH THE MISSION HEALTH PROGRAM, A COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE SIOUXLAND COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER, MERCY MEDICAL CENTER - SIOUX CITY AND ST LUKE'S INFORMATION IN THIS PROGRAM IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN SPANISH THIS COMMUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAM PRE-QUALIFIES PARTICIPANTS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AT BOTH LOCAL HOSPITALS, AND PARTICIPANTS ARE INVITED TO SELECT A MEDICAL HOME OVER 1400 PATIENTS ARE ENROLLED EVERY EFFORT IS MADE TO DETERMINE A PATIENT'S ELIGIBILITY PRIOR TO OR AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION OR SERVICE HOWEVER, FINANCIAL SUPPORT DETERMINATION MAY BE MADE DURING ANY STAGE OF A PATIENTS STAY AFTER STABILIZATION OR COLLECTION CYCLE</p> |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | <p>PART VI, LINE 4 NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION D/B/A ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER (ST LUKE'S) IS AN URBAN, ACUTE-CARE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL LICENSED FOR 346 BEDS AND STAFFED FOR 154 BEDS SERVING THE SIOUXLAND AREA THE SIOUXLAND AREA IS A TRI-STATE AREA CONSISTING OF NORTHWEST IOWA, NORTHEAST NEBRASKA, AND SOUTHEAST SOUTH DAKOTA ST LUKE'S IS NONDENOMINATIONAL AND SERVES ALL WHO COME HERE, REGARDLESS OF REASON OR CIRCUMSTANCE ST LUKE'S DISCHARGES JUST OVER 11,000 INPATIENTS AND CARES FOR JUST UNDER 66,000 OUTPATIENTS PER YEAR INCLUDING EMERGENCY PATIENTS WITHIN THE SIOUXLAND AREA, ST LUKE'S SERVES A PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MARKET DEFINED BY COUNTIES THE PRIMARY MARKETS ARE PLYMOUTH AND WOODBURY COUNTIES IN IOWA, DAKOTA COUNTY IN NEBRASKA AND UNION COUNTY IN SOUTH DAKOTA THE PRIMARY COUNTY ACCOUNTS FOR 86% OF ST LUKE'S INPATIENT DISCHARGES WITHIN THE PRIMARY MARKET, TWO COMMUNITY HOSPITALS ARE LOCATED IN WOODBURY COUNTY, IOWA, AND ONE SURGICAL SPECIALTY HOSPITAL THAT IS PHYSICIAN-OWNED IS LOCATED IN UNION COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA WOODBURY COUNTY IS THE LARGEST COUNTY IN THE SIOUXLAND AREA WITH APPROXIMATELY 102,000 RESIDENTS SIOUX CITY IS THE LARGEST CITY IN THE AREA WITH A 2010 POPULATION OF 82,600 APPROXIMATELY 65% OF ST LUKE'S DISCHARGES COME FROM WOODBURY COUNTY THE SECONDARY MARKETS ARE CHEROKEE, MONONA AND SIOUX COUNTIES IN IOWA AND THURSTON COUNTY IN NEBRASKA THESE COUNTIES WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THURSTON HOUSE THEIR CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITALS FOCUSING ON THE PRIMARY MARKET, THE HISPANIC POPULATION REPRESENTS 33% OF DAKOTA COUNTY'S POPULATION AND 12.7% IN WOODBURY COUNTY WHEN LOOKING AT SIOUX CITY INDEPENDENTLY, 16.4% OF THE POPULATION IS HISPANIC ONE-THIRD OF THE PRIMARY MARKET IS CATEGORIZED AS "POVERTY, SINGLE WITH KIDS " 10% OF THE FOUR-COUNTY MARKET REPRESENTS CHILDREN IN POVERTY WITH MOST OF THE CHILDREN LIVING IN THE SIOUX CITY THE LARGEST SEGMENT OF THE PRIMARY MARKET POPULATION (52.8%) FALLS INTO TWO CATEGORIES THE UNDER 18 AGE CATEGORY AT 26.9% AND THE 44 TO 64 AGE GROUP AT 25.9% IN WOODBURY COUNTY, 86.4% OF RESIDENTS HAVE INSURANCE OF THOSE THAT HAVE INSURANCE, 9.3% (8,067) ARE ON MEDICARE AND 10.8% (9,404) ARE ON MEDICAID OF THE MEDICARE POPULATION, 88% IS 65 AND OLDER, WHILE 46% OF THE MEDICAID POPULATION IS UNDER 18</p> |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | <p>PART VI, LINE 5 NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION D/B/A ST LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER (ST LUKE'S) IS ORGANIZED AND OPERATED EXCLUSIVELY FOR CHARITABLE PURPOSES WITH THE GOAL OF PROMOTING THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES ST LUKE'S SUPPORTS THIS MISSION WITH A COMMUNITY BOARD, OPEN MEDICAL STAFF, AND AN EMERGENCY ROOM AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY ST LUKE'S HAS EARNED ITS GOLD CERTIFICATION IN STROKE, IS THE REGION'S ONLY IOWA LEVEL II REGIONAL OBSTETRICAL TRANSPORT CENTER FOR HIGH RISK OBSTETRICS AND HAS AN IOWA LEVEL II NEONATOLOGY CENTER ST LUKE'S IS ALSO INVOLVED IN THE NW IOWA'S AMERICAN HEART TASK FORCE, TRI-STATE DISASTER COMMITTEE, IOWA'S DISASTER MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEAM AND EMERGENCY CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ST LUKE'S SUPPORTS THE SIOUXLAND MEDICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION, A FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY AS WELL AS ST LUKE'S COLLEGE, WHICH IS THE REGION'S ONLY MEDICAL CENTER BASED HEALTH SCIENCES COLLEGE THE COLLEGE OFFERS ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREES IN NURSING, RADIOLOGY, AND RESPIRATORY CARE AS WELL AS CERTIFICATES IN MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES AND PHLEBOTOMY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF ST LUKE'S IS COMPOSED OF CIVIC LEADERS WHO RESIDE IN THE SERVICE AREA OF THE HOSPITAL THE BOARD ACTIVELY DEBATES AND SETS POLICY AND STRATEGIC DIRECTION FOR THE HOSPITAL BUT DOES NOT GET INVOLVED IN ISSUES RELATED TO THE DIRECT OPERATIONS OF THE HOSPITAL THE BOARD TAKES A BALANCED APPROACH WHEN ADDRESSING COMMUNITY AND BUSINESS/FINANCIAL CONCERNS THE BOARD IS ALSO THE PRIMARY GROUP FOR DETERMINING THE USE OF HOSPITAL SURPLUS FUNDS, WHICH ARE ALL USED TO FURTHER OUR CHARITABLE PURPOSE</p> |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART VI, LINE 6 THE HOSPITAL IS PART OF IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM INITIALLY FORMED IN 1995, IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM IS THE STATE'S FIRST AND LARGEST INTEGRATED HEALTH SYSTEM, SERVING NEARLY ONE OF EVERY THREE PATIENTS IN IOWA THROUGH RELATIONSHIPS WITH 27 HOSPITALS IN METROPOLITAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES AND MORE THAN 200 PHYSICIAN CLINICS, IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM PROVIDES CARE THROUGHOUT IOWA AND ILLINOIS IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM ENTITIES EMPLOY THE STATE'S LARGEST NONPROFIT WORKFORCE, WITH MORE THAN 24,000 EMPLOYEES WORKING TOWARD INNOVATIVE ADVANCEMENTS TO DELIVER THE BEST OUTCOME FOR EVERY PATIENT EVERY TIME EACH YEAR, THROUGH MORE THAN 3 1 MILLION PATIENT VISITS, IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM HOSPITALS AND CLINICS PROVIDE A FULL RANGE OF CARE TO PATIENTS AND FAMILIES WITH ANNUAL REVENUES OF \$2 8 BILLION, IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM IS THE FIFTH LARGEST NONDENOMINATIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM IN AMERICA AND PROVIDES COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF PEOPLE IN ITS COMMUNITIES IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM AND ITS AFFILIATES ENGAGE IN COMMUNITY HEALTH PROGRAMS AND SERVICES THROUGHOUT IOWA, AND WORK WITH VOLUNTEER AND CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS, SCHOOLS, BUSINESSES, INSURERS AND INDIVIDUALS TO SUPPORT ACTIVITIES THAT BENEFIT PEOPLE THROUGHOUT THE STATE IN 2011, IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM AND ITS AFFILIATES PROVIDED MORE THAN \$387 MILLION OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT THE CONTRIBUTIONS TO THEIR COMMUNITIES BY IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM AND ITS AFFILIATES ARE REPORTED IN DETAIL IN STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS (PART III) OF THE IRS FORM 990 OF THOSE AFFILIATES |

| Identifier                | ReturnReference | Explanation |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| REPORTS FILED WITH STATES | PART VI, LINE 7 | IA          |

Schedule I  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
▶ Attach to Form 990

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization  
NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION

Employer identification number  
42-1019872

Part I

General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1

Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? . . . . .

☒ Yes ☐ No
- 2

Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

Part II

Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000. Use Part IV and Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed . . . . . ▶ ☐

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                                  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (1) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION32468 K42 HINTON,IA 51024                             | 13-5613797 | 501(C)(3)                          | 7,500                    |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| (2) IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM 1200 PLEASANT STREET DES MOINES,IA 50309                     | 42-1435199 | 501(C)(3)                          | 12,548                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | EVENT SPONSOR                      |
| (3) MAPLETON TORNADO RELIEF FUNDPO BOX 178 MAPLETON,IA 51034                        | 42-6004921 | 501(C)(3)                          | 5,000                    |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| (4) SIOUX CITY SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA 375 ORPHEUM ELECTRIC BUILDING SIOUX CITY,IA 51102 | 42-6006580 | 501(C)(3)                          | 10,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | EVENT SPONSOR                      |
| (5) SIOUXLAND INITIATIVE101 PIERCE STREET SIOUX CITY,IA 51101                       | 42-1328697 | 501(C)(6)                          | 20,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| (6) SIOUXLAND MEDICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION 2501 PIERCE STREET SIOUX CITY,IA 51104   | 42-1036971 | 501(C)(3)                          | 1,139,000                |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| (7) ST LUKE'S HEALTH FOUNDATION2720 STONE PARK BLVD SIOUX CITY,IA 51104             | 42-1301885 | 501(C)(3)                          | 228,053                  |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| (8) UNITED WAY OF SIOUXLAND701 STEUBEN STREET SIOUX CITY,IA 51101                   | 42-0680395 | 501(C)(3)                          | 22,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
|                                                                                     |            |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                                                     |            |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                                                     |            |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                                                     |            |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |

2

Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

7

3

Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

1

Part III

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Use Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

| (a)Type of grant or assistance | (b)Number of recipients | (c)Amount of cash grant | (d)Amount of non-cash assistance | (e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f)Description of non-cash assistance |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) SCHOLARSHIPS               | 53                      | 10,631                  |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |

Part IV

Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

| Identifier                                 | Return Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PROCEDURE FOR MONITORING GRANTS IN THE U S | PART I, LINE 2   | SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2 NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION REQUIRES EACH RECIPIENT OF THE GRANTS MENTIONED IN PART II (OTHER THAN ASSISTANCE TO RELATED ORGANIZATIONS IN THE FORM OF WORKING CAPITAL) TO APPLY FOR THE GRANT AND OUTLINE A SERIES OF ELIGIBILITY STANDARDS THAT ARE REQUIRED TO BE MET NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION THEN REVIEWS THESE APPLICATIONS, AND BASED ON NEED & ELIGIBILITY, MANAGEMENT MAKES THE FINAL DECISION ON ALL GRANT RECIPIENTS NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION MINIMIZES THE THREAT OF DIVERSION FOR INTENDED PURPOSE BY SENDING THE FUNDS DIRECTLY TO THE ORGANIZATION, WHERE POSSIBLE, ETC |

**Software ID:**  
**Software Version:**  
**EIN:** 42-1019872  
**Name:** NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government            | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION<br>32468 K42<br>HINTON,IA 51024    | 13-5613797 | 501(C)(3)                          | 7,500                    |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM1200 PLEASANT STREET<br>DES MOINES,IA 50309 | 42-1435199 | 501(C)(3)                          | 12,548                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | EVENT SPONSOR                      |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                                                   | (b) EIN        | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MAPLETON<br>TORNADO RELIEF<br>FUNDPO BOX 178<br>MAPLETON, IA<br>51034                                | 42-<br>6004921 | 501(C)(3)                          | 5,000                    |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM<br>SUPPORT                 |
| SIOUX CITY<br>SYMPHONY<br>ORCHESTRA375<br>ORPHEUM<br>ELECTRIC<br>BUILDING<br>SIOUX CITY, IA<br>51102 | 42-<br>6006580 | 501(C)(3)                          | 10,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | EVENT<br>SPONSOR                   |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                           | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SIOUXLAND INITIATIVE101 PIERCE STREET SIOUX CITY,IA 51101                    | 42-1328697 | 501(C)(6)                          | 20,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| SIOUXLAND MEDICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION2501 PIERCE STREET SIOUX CITY,IA 51104 | 42-1036971 | 501(C)(3)                          | 1,139,000                |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ST LUKE'S HEALTH FOUNDATION2720 STONE PARK BLVD SIOUX CITY,IA 51104 | 42-1301885 | 501(C)(3)                          | 228,053                  |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| UNITED WAY OF SIOUXLAND701 STEUBEN STREET SIOUX CITY,IA 51101       | 42-0680395 | 501(C)(3)                          | 22,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |

Schedule J  
(Form 990)

Compensation Information

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

|                                                                 |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION | Employer identification number<br>42-1019872 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

Part I

Questions Regarding Compensation

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |     |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes | No  |
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |     |
|    | <div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use</div></div> <div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence</div></div> <div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Tax idemnification and gross-up payments</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees</div></div> <div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef)</div></div> |     |     |
| b  | If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1b  | Yes |
| 2  | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2   | Yes |
| 3  | Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization uses to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |
|    | <div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract</div></div> <div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study</div></div> <div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |     |
| 4  | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| a  | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4a  | No  |
| b  | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4b  | Yes |
| c  | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4c  | No  |
|    | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |
|    | Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |     |
| 5  | For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |     |
| a  | The organization?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5a  | No  |
| b  | Any related organization?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5b  | No  |
|    | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |     |
| 6  | For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |
| a  | The organization?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6a  | No  |
| b  | Any related organization?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6b  | No  |
|    | If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |     |
| 7  | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7   | No  |
| 8  | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regs section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8   | No  |
| 9  | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9   |     |

**Part II** **Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use Schedule J-1 if additional space needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

**Note.** The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, columns (D) and (E) for that individual

| (A) Name                   |             | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation |                                     |                                     | (C) Retirement and other deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |             | (i) Base compensation                              | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |
| (1) RICHARD HILDEBRAND MD  | (i)<br>(ii) | 255,530<br>0                                       | 65,916<br>0                         | 28,311<br>0                         | 71,048<br>0                                    | 24,600<br>0             | 445,405<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| (2) MARK JOHNSON           | (i)<br>(ii) | 217,890<br>0                                       | 121,531<br>0                        | 10,606<br>0                         | 28,849<br>0                                    | 23,934<br>0             | 402,810<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| (3) CHAD MARKHAM           | (i)<br>(ii) | 103,149<br>0                                       | 23,019<br>0                         | 8,506<br>0                          | 6,713<br>0                                     | 20,773<br>0             | 162,160<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| (4) PRISCILLA STOKES       | (i)<br>(ii) | 140,004<br>0                                       | 30,871<br>0                         | 8,530<br>0                          | 8,730<br>0                                     | 11,007<br>0             | 199,142<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| (5) PETER THOREEN          | (i)<br>(ii) | 313,786<br>0                                       | 88,917<br>0                         | 59,156<br>0                         | 31,043<br>0                                    | 14,977<br>0             | 507,879<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| (6) SUSAN UNGER            | (i)<br>(ii) | 108,374<br>0                                       | 26,823<br>0                         | 7,542<br>0                          | 6,866<br>0                                     | 2,385<br>0              | 151,990<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| (7) LYNN WOLD              | (i)<br>(ii) | 167,239<br>0                                       | 38,399<br>0                         | 12,514<br>0                         | 33,523<br>0                                    | 21,520<br>0             | 273,195<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| (8) CRAIG BAINBRIDGE MD    | (i)<br>(ii) | 443,316<br>0                                       | 0<br>0                              | 3,130<br>0                          | 12,250<br>0                                    | 12,293<br>0             | 470,989<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| (9) JITENDRAKUMAR GUPTA MD | (i)<br>(ii) | 414,562<br>0                                       | 0<br>0                              | 4,515<br>0                          | 12,250<br>0                                    | 19,858<br>0             | 451,185<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| (10) LUIS LEBREDO MD       | (i)<br>(ii) | 630,605<br>0                                       | 0<br>0                              | 33,260<br>0                         | 16,345<br>0                                    | 12,839<br>0             | 693,049<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| (11) DOUGLAS MARTIN MD     | (i)<br>(ii) | 424,273<br>0                                       | 0<br>0                              | 1,710<br>0                          | 12,250<br>0                                    | 21,116<br>0             | 459,349<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| (12) REBECCA ROSE MD       | (i)<br>(ii) | 452,123<br>0                                       | 0<br>0                              | 31,410<br>0                         | 12,250<br>0                                    | 12,687<br>0             | 508,470<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
|                            |             |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |
|                            |             |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |
|                            |             |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |
|                            |             |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |

**Part III**   **Supplemental Information**

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | PART I, LINE 1A  | FIRST-CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL. CEO AND BOARD MEMBERS USE PRIVATE CHARTER FOR BUSINESS TRAVEL BETWEEN AFFILIATE CITIES AND FOR BOARD OF DIRECTOR MEETINGS. THIS TRAVEL IS FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES ONLY. NO FIRST CLASS COMMERCIAL TRAVEL IS REIMBURSED TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS. SPOUSES SOMETIMES ACCOMPANY BOARD MEMBERS AND/OR OFFICERS ON ORGANIZATIONAL ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING BOARD RELATED TRAVEL. THE ADDITIONAL COST ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE SPOUSE IS TREATED AS TAXABLE COMPENSATION TO THE BOARD MEMBER OR OFFICER AND REPORTED AS APPROPRIATE TO THE IRS. |
|            | PART I, LINE 4B  | THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS PARTICIPATED IN A NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN WITH THE FOLLOWING CHANGES TO THEIR ACCOUNTS: RICHARD HILDEBRAND \$58,798, MARK JOHNSON \$15,217, PETER THOREN \$18,690, AND LYNN WOLD \$22,801.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

Schedule L  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Transactions with Interested Persons  
▶ Complete if the organization answered  
"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c,  
or Form 990-EZ, Part V lines 38a or 40b.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047  
**2011**  
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION

Employer identification number  
42-1019872

Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3) and section 501 (c)(4) organizations only).  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b

| 1 | (a) Name of disqualified person | (b) Description of transaction | (c)<br>Corrected? |    |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----|
|   |                                 |                                | Yes               | No |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |

2 Enter the amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 . . . . . ▶ \$

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization . . . . . ▶ \$

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a

| (a) Name of interested person and purpose | (b) Loan to or from the organization? |      | (c)Original principal amount | (d)Balance due | (e) In default? |    | (f) Approved by board or committee? |    | (g)Written agreement? |    |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
|                                           | To                                    | From |                              |                | Yes             | No | Yes                                 | No | Yes                   | No |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
| Total . . . . . ▶ \$                      |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons.  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b)Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c)Amount of grant or type of assistance |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                               |                                                                |                                          |
|                               |                                                                |                                          |
|                               |                                                                |                                          |
|                               |                                                                |                                          |
|                               |                                                                |                                          |
|                               |                                                                |                                          |

Part IV

**Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| (a) Name of interested person                | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction                       | (e) Sharing of organization's revenues? |    |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|
|                                              |                                                                 |                           |                                                      | Yes                                     | No |
| (1) PIERCE STREET SAME DAY SURGERY CENTER LC | COMMON BOARD MEMBER/OFFICER/KEY EMPLOYEE                        | 3,776,198                 | LEASE STAFF, RENT SPACE AND EQUIPMENT, AND DIVIDENDS |                                         | No |
| (2) RHONDA HILDEBRAND                        | FAMILY MEMBER OF OFFICER RICHARD HILDEBRAND, M D                | 14,952                    | EMPLOYMENT                                           |                                         | No |
|                                              |                                                                 |                           |                                                      |                                         |    |
|                                              |                                                                 |                           |                                                      |                                         |    |
|                                              |                                                                 |                           |                                                      |                                         |    |
|                                              |                                                                 |                           |                                                      |                                         |    |

Part V

**Supplemental Information**  
Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------|------------------|-------------|
|------------|------------------|-------------|

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public  
Inspection

|                                                                 |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION | Employer identification number<br>42-1019872 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

| Identifier | Return Reference                        | Explanation                                                                              |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A,<br>LINE 6 | IOWA HEALTH SY STEM, A TAX-EXEMPT IOWA NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION, IS THE<br>SOLE MEMBER |

| Identifier | Return Reference                         | Explanation                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990, PART VI,<br>SECTION A, LINE 7B | IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM, AS SOLE MEMBER, APPROVES AMENDMENTS TO ARTICLES AND BYLAWS, APPOINTS AND REMOVES CEO, APPROVES LIQUIDATION OR DISSOLUTION, AND APPROVES INDEBTEDNESS |

| Identifier | Return Reference                      | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11 | THE FORM 990 IS PREPARED INTERNALLY BY THE TAX DEPARTMENT USING INFORMATION GATHERED FROM VARIOUS FUNCTIONAL AREAS OF THE ORGANIZATION. EACH SECTION OF THE RETURN IS REVIEWED BY FUNCTIONAL AREA WITH RESPONSIBILITY ALONG WITH THE TAX DEPARTMENT. A DRAFT COPY OF THE RETURN IS PROVIDED TO THE CFO FOR REVIEW. A FULL COPY OF THE FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS. |

| Identifier | Return Reference                       | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C | <p>THE ORGANIZATION HAS A CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY. ANNUALLY ALL OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, KEY EMPLOYEES AND REPORTING PHYSICIANS ARE REQUESTED TO COMPLETE A QUESTIONNAIRE TO REPORT POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. PERSONS WHO HAVE NOT RETURNED QUESTIONNAIRES ARE CONTACTED ADDITIONAL TIMES IN AN EFFORT TO RECEIVE COMPLETE AND ACCURATE RESPONSES FROM ALL PERSONS. THE ANNUAL QUESTIONNAIRES INCLUDE AN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT THAT THE OFFICER, DIRECTOR, KEY EMPLOYEE OR REPORTING PHYSICIAN:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) HAS ACCESS TO A COPY OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY,</li><li>2) HAS READ AND UNDERSTANDS THE POLICY,</li><li>3) AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE POLICY,</li><li>4) UNDERSTANDS THAT THE POLICY APPLIES TO ALL COMMITTEES AND SUBCOMMITTEES HAVING BOARD-DELEGATED POWERS, AND</li><li>5) UNDERSTANDS THAT THE ORGANIZATION IS A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION AND THAT IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN ITS TAX-EXEMPT STATUS, IT MUST CONTINUOUSLY ENGAGE PRIMARILY IN ACTIVITIES WHICH ACCOMPLISH ONE OR MORE OF ITS TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSES.<p>SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF AT ALL RELATED ORGANIZATIONS PROVIDE INFORMATION TO A CENTRAL COORDINATOR RELATED TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF WHICH INDIVIDUALS SHOULD RECEIVE THE QUESTIONNAIRE FOR COMPLETION. THE RESULTS ARE COMPILED CENTRALLY AND REVIEWED BY THE IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM COMPLIANCE OFFICER AND DIRECTOR OF INTERNAL AUDIT. THE DETAIL RESULTS ARE REPORTED TO A COMMITTEE OF THE SYSTEM BOARD. THE RESULTS RELATED TO SPECIFIC REGIONAL PARENT COMPANIES, THEIR HOSPITALS AND RELATED ORGANIZATIONS, ARE DISTRIBUTED IN DETAIL TO THE CHAIRPERSON OF THE REGIONAL PARENT ORGANIZATION, THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AND COMPLIANCE MANAGER. THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE ALSO REMINDED OF THE APPROPRIATE PROCESS TO BE FOLLOWED DURING THE YEAR TO ADDRESS POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST THAT RELATE TO MATTERS THAT ARE BROUGHT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR ACTION. THE INFORMATION DISCLOSED IS USED TO IDENTIFY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND TO ASSIST IN COMPLETING IRS AND MEDICAID QUESTIONNAIRES.</p><p>ANY DUALITY OF INTEREST OR POSSIBLE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ON THE PART OF ANY ORGANIZATIONAL OFFICER, DIRECTOR, KEY EMPLOYEE OR REPORTING PHYSICIAN TOGETHER WITH ALL MATERIAL FACTS, SHOULD BE DISCLOSED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND MADE A MATTER OF RECORD, EITHER THROUGH AN ANNUAL PROCEDURE OR WHEN THE INTEREST OCCURS OR BECOMES A MATTER OF BOARD ACTION. ANY ORGANIZATIONAL OFFICER, DIRECTOR, KEY EMPLOYEE OR REPORTING PHYSICIAN HAVING A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IN ANY MATTER SHOULD NOT BE PRESENT DURING GENERAL DISCUSSION NOR VOTE OR USE HIS OR HER PERSONAL INFLUENCE ON THE MATTER, AND HE OR SHE SHOULD NOT BE COUNTED IN DETERMINING THE EXISTENCE OF A QUORUM FOR PURPOSES OF THE MATTER OR ITEM AS TO WHICH A CONFLICT EXISTS. THE BOARD SHOULD EXCLUDE THE INDIVIDUAL FROM ANY DISCUSSION OR VOTE IN WHICH THE BOARD DECIDES WHETHER OR NOT A CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS. IN CASES IN WHICH AN OFFICER, DIRECTOR, KEY EMPLOYEE, REPORTING PHYSICIAN OR THE INDIVIDUAL'S HOUSEHOLD MEMBER HAS A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IN AN ARRANGEMENT OR TRANSACTION, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL STEPS MAY BE TAKEN AT THE DIRECTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS:</p><ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) AFTER DISCLOSURE OF THE FINANCIAL INTEREST AND ALL MATERIAL FACTS, AND AFTER ANY DISCUSSION WITH THE INTERESTED PERSON, HE OR SHE SHALL LEAVE THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE MEETING WHILE THE DETERMINATION OF A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IS DISCUSSED AND VOTED UPON. THE REMAINING BOARD OR COMMITTEE MEMBERS SHALL:</li><li>1) DECIDE IF A CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS,</li><li>2) A DISINTERESTED PERSON OR COMMITTEE MAY BE APPOINTED TO INVESTIGATE ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED ARRANGEMENT OR TRANSACTION,</li><li>3) IN ORDER TO APPROVE THE ARRANGEMENT OR TRANSACTION, THE BOARD MUST FIRST FIND, BY MAJORITY VOTE OF DISINTERESTED MEMBERS, THAT THE ARRANGEMENT OR TRANSACTION IS IN THE ORGANIZATION'S BEST INTEREST, IS FAIR AND REASONABLE TO THE ORGANIZATION, AND, AFTER REASONABLE INVESTIGATION, THE DISINTERESTED MEMBERS HAVE DETERMINED THAT A MORE ADVANTAGEOUS TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT CANNOT BE OBTAINED WITH REASONABLE EFFORTS UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES.</li></ol><p>THE MINUTES OF THE BOARD AND ALL COMMITTEES WITH BOARD-DELEGATED POWERS SHALL CONTAIN:</p><ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS WHO DISCLOSED OR OTHERWISE WERE FOUND TO HAVE A FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CONNECTION WITH AN ACTUAL OR POSSIBLE CONFLICT OF INTEREST, THE NATURE OF THE FINANCIAL INTEREST, ANY ACTION TAKEN TO DETERMINE WHETHER A CONFLICT OF INTEREST WAS PRESENT, AND THE BOARD'S OR COMMITTEE'S DECISION AS TO WHETHER A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IN FACT EXISTED,</li><li>2) THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS WHO WERE PRESENT FOR DISCUSSIONS AND VOTES RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT, THE CONTENT OF THE DISCUSSION, INCLUDING ANY ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT, AND A RECORD OF ANY VOTES TAKEN IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE ORGANIZATION'S BEST INTERESTS, APPROPRIATE DISCIPLINARY ACTION MAY BE TAKEN WITH RESPECT TO AN OFFICER, DIRECTOR, KEY EMPLOYEE OR REPORTING PHYSICIAN WHO VIOLATES THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY.</li></ol></li></ol> |

| Identifier | Return Reference                               | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION B,<br>LINE 15 | <p>THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS ("COMMITTEE") CONDUCTS A COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL REVIEW OF ALL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS PROVIDED TO THE ORGANIZATION'S OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES, INCLUDING THE IHS CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (THE "CEO"). THIS ANNUAL REVIEW COMPARES THE TOTAL COMPENSATION AND VALUE OF BENEFITS PROVIDED TO EACH EXECUTIVE, ON A POSITION BY POSITION BASIS, TO THAT PROVIDED TO FUNCTIONALLY SIMILAR POSITIONS IN SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS. THIS REVIEW IS CONDUCTED BY THE COMMITTEE WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF A NATIONAL, INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT REPORTING DIRECTLY TO THE COMMITTEE. THE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR OVERSIGHT OF EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND IS MADE UP ENTIRELY OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE "REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS" UNDER THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX INTERMEDIATE SANCTIONS RULES. THE COMPENSATION CONSULTANT HOLDS ITSELF OUT TO THE PUBLIC AS A COMPENSATION CONSULTANT, PERFORMS THESE VALUATIONS ON A REGULAR BASIS, IS QUALIFIED TO MAKE THE VALUATIONS OF THE SERVICES INVOLVED, AND HAS SO INDICATED IN A WRITTEN CERTIFICATION TO THE COMMITTEE. BASED UPON THE ADVICE OF THE COMPENSATION CONSULTANT, AND APPLYING THE BOARD'S COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY, THE COMMITTEE ESTABLISHES THE OVERALL ADJUSTMENT IN COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR APPROXIMATELY THE TOP FIFTY EXECUTIVES IN THE ENTIRE HEALTH SYSTEM (SEVERAL OF WHICH ARE EMPLOYEES OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION) AND DELEGATES TO THE CEO THE AUTHORITY TO MAKE ADJUSTMENTS, CONSISTENT WITH THE COMMITTEE'S DIRECTION, FOR THE OTHER EXECUTIVES. THE COMMITTEE DETERMINES ALL ASPECTS OF THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS OF THE CEO. THE COMMITTEE INTENTIONALLY TAKES ALL THE STEPS NECESSARY TO QUALIFY FOR THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS UNDER THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAW INTERMEDIATE SANCTIONS RULES, INCLUDING CONTEMPORANEOUS SUBSTANTIATION OF ALL COMMITTEE MEETINGS AND ACTIONS. THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES IT IS IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 4958 OF THE IRC, PROVIDES NO MORE THAN REASONABLE AND FAIR MARKET VALUE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR ITS EMPLOYEES AND DOES NOT PROVIDE ANY EXCESS COMPENSATION OR BENEFITS AS PROHIBITED BY SECTION 4958. THE ANNUAL REVIEW OF COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS WAS LAST PERFORMED IN NOVEMBER 2011 FOR THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS: RICHARD HILDEBRAND, MD, MARK JOHNSON, PETER THOREEN, AND LYNN WOLD. THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS OF THE OTHER PERSONS LISTED ON FORM 990, PART VII WAS ESTABLISHED BY AN INDEPENDENT PERSON/COMMITTEE USING AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT AND/OR COMPENSATION SURVEY OR STUDY FOR SIMILARLY QUALIFIED PERSONS IN FUNCTIONALLY COMPARABLE POSITIONS AT SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS. COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS ARE BASED ON THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THE SERVICES PROVIDED TO THE ORGANIZATION.</p> |

| Identifier | Return Reference                               | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION C,<br>LINE 19 | IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM, OUR PARENT ORGANIZATION, HAS VOLUNTARILY ADOPTED MANY OF OUR INDUSTRY'S GOVERNANCE "BEST PRACTICES " IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM HAS DONE SO TO FURTHER ASSURE OUR STAKEHOLDERS THAT OUR GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT IS CONDUCTED RESPONSIBLY AND WARRANTS THE TRUST YOU PLACE IN US IN SEPTEMBER 2003, THE IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS VOLUNTARILY ADOPTED OVER 40 CHANGES TO ITS GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE TO BETTER COMPLY WITH GOVERNANCE BEST PRACTICES AND THE INTENT AND APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2003 IN ADDITION, GOVERNANCE POLICIES AND RELATED INFORMATION HAS BEEN ADDED TO THE IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM WEBSITE, WWW IHS ORG, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO OVER 130 CORPORATE COMPLIANCE POLICIES, INCLUDING CHARITY CARE AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICIES, GOVERNANCE BEST PRACTICE POLICIES, THE IDENTIFICATION OF BOARD MEMBERS AND BOARD COMMITTEES, COMPENSATION FOR HOSPITAL CEO'S, AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE PAST SEVEN YEARS |

| Identifier                             | Return Reference          | Explanation                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES | FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5 | NET UNREALIZED LOSSES ON INVESTMENTS -2,595,736 CHANGE IN BENEFICIAL INTEREST OF ST. LUKE'S HEALTH FOUNDATION 404,416 TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5 -2,191,320 |

SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.  
▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION

Employer identification number  
42-1019872

Part I

Identification of Disregarded Entities (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Total income | (e)<br>End-of-year assets | (f)<br>Direct controlling entity |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |

Part II

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code section | (e)<br>Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f)<br>Direct controlling entity | (g)<br>Section 512(b)(13) controlled organization |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  | Yes                                               | No |
| See Additional Data Table                             |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                                   |    |
|                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                                   |    |
|                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                                   |    |
|                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                                   |    |
|                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                                   |    |
|                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                                   |    |
|                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                                   |    |

Part III

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e)<br>Predominant income<br>(related, unrelated,<br>excluded from tax<br>under sections 512-<br>514) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income | (g)<br>Share of end-of-<br>year<br>assets | (h)<br>Disproportionate<br>allocations? |    | (i)<br>Code V—UBI<br>amount in box 20 of<br>Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | (j)<br>General or<br>managing<br>partner? |    | (k)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           | Yes                                     | No |                                                                         | Yes                                       | No |                                |
| See Additional Data Table                                |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |

Part IV

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e)<br>Type of entity<br>(C corp, S corp,<br>or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | (h)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| See Additional Data Table                             |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |

Part V

Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35, 35A, or 36.)

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III or IV

1

During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

a

Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties (iv) rent from a controlled entity

b

Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)

c

Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)

d

Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)

e

Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)

f

Sale of assets to related organization(s)

g

Purchase of assets from related organization(s)

h

Exchange of assets with related organization(s)

i

Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)

j

Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)

k

Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)

l

Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)

m

Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)

n

Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)

o

Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses

p

Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses

q

Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)

r

Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)

Yes

No

1a

1b

1c

1d

1e

1f

1g

1h

1i

1j

1k

1l

1m

1n

1o

1p

1q

1r

No

No

No

Yes

No

No

Yes

No

Yes

Yes

No

Yes

No

Yes

No

No

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds

| (a)<br>Name of other organization | (b)<br>Transaction<br>type(a-r) | (c)<br>Amount involved | (d)<br>Method of determining amount<br>involved |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| (1)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |
| (2)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |
| (3)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |
| (4)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |
| (5)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |
| (6)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

[illegible]

Part VII

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

| Identifier                           | Return Reference                | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SECTION 512(B)(13) CONTROLLED ENTITY | SCHEDULE R, PART II, COLUMN (G) | THE ORGANIZATION IS A MEMBER OF A CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SYSTEM AND HAS A COMMON PARENT ORGANIZATION, "IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM " FOR ENTITIES THAT ARE PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SYSTEM (WITH COMMON CONTROL) THE ATTRIBUTION RULES OF IRC SECTION 318 APPLY, MEANING THAT ALL ORGANIZATIONS ARE DEEMED TO HAVE CONTROL OF THE ORGANIZATIONS OWNED BY THE CONTROLLING ORGANIZATION AS SUCH, WE ARE REPORTING ALL RELATED ORGANIZATIONS OF THE HEALTH SYSTEM IN PARTS II, III & IV FOR PART V REPORTING, THE TRANSACTIONS DISCLOSED ARE THOSE BETWEEN THE DIRECTLY CONTROLLED PARENT-SUBSIDIARY ONLY |

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 42-1019872

Name: NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL CORPORATION

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization                                                           | (b)<br>Primary Activity                                                            | (c)<br>Legal<br>Domicile<br>(State<br>or Foreign<br>Country) | (d)<br>Exempt<br>Code<br>section | (e)<br>Public<br>charity<br>status<br>(if 501(c)<br>(3)) | (f)<br>Direct Controlling<br>Entity          | g<br>Section 512<br>(b)(13)<br>controlled<br>organization |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ALLEN COLLEGE<br><br>1825 LOGAN AVENUE<br>WATERLOO, IA 50703<br>42-1351526                                         | EDUCATE AND<br>DEVELOP<br>HEALTHCARE<br>PROFESSIONALS                              | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(II)                                     | ALLEN HEALTH<br>SYSTEMS INC                  | Yes                                                       |  |
| ALLEN HEALTH SYSTEMS INC<br><br>1825 LOGAN AVENUE<br>WATERLOO, IA 50703<br>42-1201924                              | SUPPORT<br>AFFILIATES'<br>MISSION TO<br>IMPROVE HEALTH<br>CARE                     | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE II                                    | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                        | Yes                                                       |  |
| ALLEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL<br>CORPORATION<br><br>1825 LOGAN AVENUE<br>WATERLOO, IA 50703<br>42-0698265                | HOSPITAL                                                                           | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | ALLEN HEALTH<br>SYSTEMS INC                  | Yes                                                       |  |
| ANAMOSA AREA AMBULANCE<br>SERVICE<br><br>101 GRANT WOOD DRIVE<br>ANAMOSA, IA 52205<br>42-1466284                   | PROVIDE<br>AMBULANCE<br>SERVICES                                                   | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(2)                                                | ST LUKE'SJONES<br>REGIONAL<br>MEDICAL CENTER | Yes                                                       |  |
| CENTRAL IOWA HEALTH<br>PROPERTIES CORPORATION<br><br>1200 PLEASANT STREET<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>42-1233759    | PROPERTY<br>HOLDING COMPANY                                                        | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(2)                    |                                                          | CENTRAL IOWA<br>HEALTH SYSTEM                | Yes                                                       |  |
| CENTRAL IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM<br><br>1200 PLEASANT STREET<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>42-1189791                       | SUPPORT<br>AFFILIATES'<br>MISSION TO<br>IMPROVE HEALTH<br>CARE                     | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE II                                    | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                        | Yes                                                       |  |
| CENTRAL IOWA HOSPITAL<br>CORPORATION<br><br>1200 PLEASANT STREET<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>42-0680452             | HOSPITAL                                                                           | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | CENTRAL IOWA<br>HEALTH SYSTEM                | Yes                                                       |  |
| FINLEY TRI-STATES HEALTH<br>GROUP INC<br><br>350 NORTH GRANDVIEW AVENUE<br>DUBUQUE, IA 52001<br>42-1307495         | SUPPORT<br>AFFILIATES'<br>MISSION TO<br>IMPROVE HEALTH<br>CARE                     | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE II                                    | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                        | Yes                                                       |  |
| HNC SERVICES<br><br>1200 PLEASANT STREET<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>27-0987243                                     | SUPPORT<br>AFFILIATES'<br>MISSION TO<br>IMPROVE HEALTH<br>CARE                     | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(2)                                                | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                        | Yes                                                       |  |
| INTEGRATED CARE<br>ORGANIZATION<br><br>1200 PLEASANT STREET<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>27-4665007                  | PROMOTE,<br>SUPPOT THE<br>INTERESTS AND<br>PURPOSES OF<br>AFFILIATES'<br>HOSPITALS | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(2)                                                | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                        | Yes                                                       |  |
| INTRUST<br><br>11333 AURORA AVENUE<br>URBANDALE, IA 50322<br>42-1477471                                            | HOME HEALTH<br>CARE                                                                | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(2)                                                | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                        | Yes                                                       |  |
| IOWA HEALTH FOUNDATION<br><br>2700 GRAND AVE SUITE 109<br>DES MOINES, IA 50312<br>42-1467682                       | CHARITABLE<br>FUNDRAISING                                                          | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE III                                   | CENTRAL IOWA<br>HEALTH SYSTEM                | Yes                                                       |  |
| IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM<br><br>1200 PLEASANT STREET<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>42-1435199                               | SUPPORT<br>AFFILIATES'<br>MISSION TO<br>IMPROVE HEALTH<br>CARE                     | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE III                                   |                                              | Yes                                                       |  |
| IOWA PHYSICIANS CLINIC<br>MEDICAL FOUNDATION<br><br>8101 BIRCHWOOD COURT<br>JOHNSTON, IA 50131<br>42-1411630       | PRIMARY HEALTH<br>CARE SERVICES                                                    | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                        | Yes                                                       |  |
| MEMORIAL FOUNDATION OF<br>ALLEN HOSPITAL<br><br>1825 LOGAN AVENUE<br>WATERLOO, IA 50703<br>42-1201138              | CHARITABLE<br>FUNDRAISING                                                          | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(VI)                                     | ALLEN HEALTH<br>SYSTEMS INC                  | Yes                                                       |  |
| METHODIST HEALTH SERVICES<br>CORPORATION<br><br>221 NORTHEAST GLEN OAK<br>AVENUE<br>PEORIA, IL 61636<br>37-1111135 | HEALTHCARE                                                                         | IL                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE III                                   | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                        | Yes                                                       |  |
| METHODIST MEDICAL CENTER<br>FOUNDATION<br><br>221 NORTHEAST GLEN OAK<br>AVENUE<br>PEORIA, IL 61636<br>51-0186460   | FUNDRAISING                                                                        | IL                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(VI)                                     | METHODIST<br>HEALTH SERVICES<br>CORPORATION  | Yes                                                       |  |
| METHODIST MEDICAL CENTER OF<br>ILLINOIS<br><br>221 NORTHEAST GLEN OAK<br>AVENUE<br>PEORIA, IL 61636<br>37-0661223  | HEALTHCARE                                                                         | IL                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | METHODIST<br>HEALTH SERVICES<br>CORPORATION  | Yes                                                       |  |
| METHODIST SERVICES INC<br><br>221 NORTHEAST GLEN OAK<br>AVENUE<br>PEORIA, IL 61636<br>37-1111134                   | OFFICE RENTAL                                                                      | IL                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(2)                                                | METHODIST<br>HEALTH SERVICES<br>CORPORATION  | Yes                                                       |  |
| NELLIE R SHERWOOD TRUST<br><br>1026 A AVENUE NE<br>CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52402<br>42-6061621                            | PAY MEDICAL BILLS<br>OF RETIRED<br>TEACHERS UNABLE<br>TO PAY                       | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE I                                     | ST LUKE'S<br>METHODIST<br>HOSPITAL           | Yes                                                       |  |

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization                                                                                                   | (b)<br>Primary Activity                                        | (c)<br>Legal<br>Domicile<br>(State<br>or Foreign<br>Country) | (d)<br>Exempt<br>Code<br>section | (e)<br>Public<br>charity<br>status<br>(if 501(c)<br>(3)) | (f)<br>Direct Controlling<br>Entity       | (g)<br>Section 512<br>(b)(13)<br>controlled<br>organization |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| NORTH CENTRAL IOWA MENTAL<br>HEALTH CENTER INCORPORATED<br><br>720 KENYON DRIVE<br>FORT DODGE, IA 50501<br>42-0937390                                      | MENTAL HEALTH<br>CARE                                          | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | TRINITY HEALTH<br>SYSTEMS INC             | Yes                                                         |  |
| NORTHWEST IOWA HOSPITAL<br>CORPORATION<br><br>2720 STONE PARK BLVD<br>SIOUX CITY, IA 51104<br>42-1019872                                                   | HOSPITAL                                                       | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                     | Yes                                                         |  |
| SELF INSURANCE TRUST<br>AGREEMENT EST BY METHODIST<br>MEDICAL CENTER OF ILLINOIS<br><br>221 NORTHEAST GLEN OAK<br>AVENUE<br>PEORIA, IL 61636<br>37-6181831 | FUND SELF-<br>INSURANCE PLAN                                   | IL                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE III                                   | METHODIST<br>MEDICAL CENER<br>OF ILLINOIS | Yes                                                         |  |
| SIOUXLAND PACE INC<br><br>313 COOK STREET<br>SIOUX CITY, IA 51103<br>26-1120134                                                                            | ALL-INCLUSIVE<br>CARE FOR THE<br>ELDERLY                       | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | ST LUKE'S<br>HEALTH SYSTEM<br>INC         | Yes                                                         |  |
| ST LUKE'S HEALTH RESOURCES<br><br>2720 STONE PARK BLVD<br>SIOUX CITY, IA 51104<br>42-1059182                                                               | OUTPATIENT<br>CLINICS AND<br>HEALTHCARE<br>SERVICES            | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(2)                                                | ST LUKE'S<br>HEALTH SYSTEM<br>INC         | Yes                                                         |  |
| ST LUKE'S HEALTH SYSTEM INC<br><br>2720 STONE PARK BLVD<br>SIOUX CITY, IA 51104<br>42-1294091                                                              | SUPPORT<br>AFFILIATES'<br>MISSION TO<br>IMPROVE HEALTH<br>CARE | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE III                                   | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                     | Yes                                                         |  |
| ST LUKE'S HEALTHCARE<br><br>1026 A AVENUE NE<br>CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52402<br>42-1487968                                                                       | SUPPORT<br>AFFILIATES'<br>MISSION TO<br>IMPROVE HEALTH<br>CARE | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE II                                    | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                     | Yes                                                         |  |
| ST LUKE'S METHODIST HOSPITAL<br><br>1026 A AVENUE NE<br>CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52402<br>42-0504780                                                               | HOSPITAL                                                       | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | ST LUKE'S<br>HEALTHCARE                   | Yes                                                         |  |
| ST LUKE'S JONES REGIONAL<br>MEDICAL CENTER<br><br>1795 HIGHWAY 64 EAST<br>ANAMOSA, IA 52205<br>42-1487967                                                  | HOSPITAL                                                       | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | ST LUKE'S<br>HEALTHCARE                   | Yes                                                         |  |
| STL CARE COMPANY<br><br>1026 A AVENUE NE<br>CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52402<br>42-1276632                                                                           | IMPROVE PUBLIC<br>HEALTH SERVICES                              | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(2)                                                | ST LUKE'S<br>HEALTHCARE                   | Yes                                                         |  |
| THE DUBUQUE VISITING NURSE<br>ASSOCIATION<br><br>350 NORTH GRANDVIEW AVENUE<br>DUBUQUE, IA 52001<br>42-0680410                                             | PUBLIC HEALTH<br>SERVICES/HOME<br>CARE                         | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(2)                                                | FINLEY TRI-<br>STATES HEALTH<br>GROUP INC | Yes                                                         |  |
| THE FINLEY HOSPITAL<br><br>350 NORTH GRANDVIEW AVENUE<br>DUBUQUE, IA 52001<br>42-0680354                                                                   | HOSPITAL                                                       | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | FINLEY TRI-<br>STATES HEALTH<br>GROUP INC | Yes                                                         |  |
| THE ROBERT YOUNG CENTER FOR<br>COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH<br><br>2701 17TH STREET<br>ROCK ISLAND, IL 61201<br>36-3678909                                      | MENTAL HEALTH<br>CARE                                          | IL                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(VI)                                     | TRINITY<br>REGIONAL<br>HEALTH SYSTEM      | Yes                                                         |  |
| TPG HEALTH<br><br>802 KENYON ROAD<br>FORT DODGE, IA 50501<br>45-3791448                                                                                    | SUPPORT SERVICES<br>FOR MEDICAL CARE<br>AND HEALTH<br>SERVICES | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | TRINITY HEALTH<br>SYSTEMS INC             | Yes                                                         |  |
| TRINITY BUILDING CORPORATION<br><br>802 KENYON ROAD<br>FORT DODGE, IA 50501<br>42-1376187                                                                  | PROPERTY<br>HOLDING COMPANY                                    | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(2)                    |                                                          | TRINITY HEALTH<br>SYSTEMS INC             | Yes                                                         |  |
| TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION<br><br>802 KENYON ROAD<br>FORT DODGE, IA 50501<br>42-1222381                                                                     | CHARITABLE<br>FUNDRAISING                                      | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(VI)                                     | TRINITY HEALTH<br>SYSTEMS INC             | Yes                                                         |  |
| TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION<br><br>2701 17TH STREET<br>ROCK ISLAND, IL 61201<br>36-3321751                                                                   | CHARITABLE<br>FUNDRAISING                                      | IL                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(VI)                                     | TRINITY<br>REGIONAL<br>HEALTH SYSTEM      | Yes                                                         |  |
| TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEMS INC<br><br>802 KENYON ROAD<br>FORT DODGE, IA 50501<br>42-1222877                                                                    | SUPPORT<br>AFFILIATES'<br>MISSION TO<br>IMPROVE HEALTH<br>CARE | IA                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE II                                    | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                     | Yes                                                         |  |
| TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER<br><br>2701 17TH STREET<br>ROCK ISLAND, IL 61201<br>36-2739299                                                                      | HOSPITAL                                                       | IL                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 170(B)(1)<br>(A)(III)                                    | TRINITY<br>REGIONAL<br>HEALTH SYSTEM      | Yes                                                         |  |
| TRINITY REGIONAL HEALTH<br>SYSTEM<br><br>2701 17TH STREET<br>ROCK ISLAND, IL 61201<br>36-3351952                                                           | SUPPORT<br>AFFILIATES'<br>MISSION TO<br>IMPROVE HEALTH<br>CARE | IL                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | 509(A)(3),<br>TYPE II                                    | IOWA HEALTH<br>SYSTEM                     | Yes                                                         |  |

**Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations**

| <b>(a)</b><br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization                                     | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary Activity                | <b>(c)</b><br>Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country) | <b>(d)</b><br>Exempt Code section | <b>(e)</b><br>Public charity status (if 501(c)(3)) | <b>(f)</b><br>Direct Controlling Entity | <b>g</b><br>Section 512 (b)(13) controlled organization |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| TRINITY REGIONAL HOSPITAL AUXILIARY<br><br>802 KENYON ROAD<br>FORT DODGE, IA 50501<br>42-6081474 | CHARITABLE FUNDRAISING AND VOLUNTEER SERVICES | IA                                                      | 501(C)(3)                         | 509(A)(2)                                          | TRINITY REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER         | Yes                                                     |  |
| TRINITY REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER<br><br>802 KENYON ROAD<br>FORT DODGE, IA 50501<br>42-1009175     | HOSPITAL                                      | IA                                                      | 501(C)(3)                         | 170(B)(1)(A)(III)                                  | TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEMS INC              | Yes                                                     |  |
| UNITY HEALTHCARE<br><br>1518 MULBERRY AVENUE<br>MUSCATINE, IA 52761<br>42-0680337                | HOSPITAL                                      | IA                                                      | 501(C)(3)                         | 170(B)(1)(A)(III)                                  | TRINITY REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM          | Yes                                                     |  |

Form 990, Schedule R, Part III - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization                                                             | (b)<br>Primary activity                             | (c)<br>Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country) | (d)<br>Direct Controlling Entity | (e)<br>Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | (f)<br>Share of total income (\$) | (g)<br>Share of end-of-year assets (\$) | (h)<br>Disproportionate allocations? |    | (i)<br>Code V-UBI amount on Box 20 of K-1 (\$) | (j)<br>General or Managing Partner? |    | (k)<br>Percentage ownership |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                  |                                  |                                                                                          |                                   |                                         | Yes                                  | No |                                                | Yes                                 | No |                             |
| 1776 WESTLAKES PARKWAY LC<br><br>4949 WESTOWN PARKWAY SUITE 200<br>WEST DES MOINES, IA 50266<br>20-5031651        | OWNERSHIP/RENTAL OF 2 COMMERCIAL OFFICE BUILDINGS   | IA                                               | N/A                              | UNRELATED                                                                                | 229,642                           | 12,309,952                              |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 33.330%                     |
| ALLEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL ORTHOPEDIC CO-MANAGEMENT CO LLC<br><br>1825 LOGAN AVE<br>WATERLOO, IA 50703<br>45-3237125 | ORTHOPEDIC MANAGEMENT & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES     | IA                                               | N/A                              | RELATED                                                                                  | 22,920                            | 39,683                                  |                                      | No |                                                |                                     | No | 20.000%                     |
| CENTRAL ILLINOIS CANCER CARE CENTER LLC<br><br>7309 N KNOXVILLE<br>PEORIA, IL 61614<br>26-1128108                 | RADIATION THERAPY                                   | IL                                               | N/A                              | RELATED                                                                                  | 1,031,613                         | 1,886,570                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50.000%                     |
| CENTRAL IOWA CARDIOVASCULAR CO-MANAGEMENT CO LLC<br><br>1200 PLEASANT ST<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>27-3625869    | CARDIOVASCULAR MANAGEMENT & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES | IA                                               | N/A                              | RELATED                                                                                  | 281,022                           | 87,957                                  |                                      | No |                                                |                                     | No | 20.000%                     |
| DES MOINES PARKING ASSOCIATES<br><br>1200 PLEASANT ST<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>38-2622972                       | PARKING DECK OPERATIONS                             | IA                                               | CENTRAL IA HEALTH PROP CORP      | RELATED                                                                                  | 540,801                           | 3,772,221                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 100.000%                    |
| DUBUQUE ENDOSCOPY CENTER LC<br><br>1515 DELHI STREET SUITE 500<br>DUBUQUE, IA 52001<br>20-1597161                 | AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER                           | IA                                               | THE FINLEY HOSPITAL              | RELATED                                                                                  | 660,133                           | 210,769                                 |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 51.000%                     |
| ENSEVA - HIAWATHA LLC<br><br>524 PARK ROAD<br>WATERLOO, IA 50704<br>45-3437363                                    | COLLOCATION FACILITY                                | IA                                               | IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM               | RELATED                                                                                  | 2,624                             | 2,203,353                               |                                      | No |                                                |                                     | No | 52.000%                     |
| FINLEY DEPT OF SURGERY CO-MGMT CO LLC<br><br>350 N GRANDVIEW AVE<br>DUBUQUE, IA 52001<br>42-2808785               | SURGERY DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES              | IA                                               | N/A                              | RELATED                                                                                  | 101,716                           | 208,966                                 |                                      | No |                                                |                                     | No | 50.000%                     |
| FINLEYHARTIG HOMECARE LLC<br><br>703 MAIN ST<br>DUBUQUE, IA 52001<br>42-1487138                                   | SALE/RENTAL OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT                    | IA                                               | N/A                              | RELATED                                                                                  | 132,479                           | 842,404                                 |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50.000%                     |
| HEALTH CARE AFFILIATES OF THE TRI-STATES LLC<br><br>350 N GRANDVIEW AVE<br>DUBUQUE, IA 52001<br>42-1428503        | PROVIDE ACCESS TO LICENSED SOFTWARE                 | IA                                               | N/A                              | RELATED                                                                                  |                                   | 14,037                                  |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50.000%                     |
| HEALTH ENTERPRISES VENTURES LC<br><br>4250 GLASS ROAD NE<br>CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52402<br>39-1894290                  | INVESTMENT VEHICLE OWNING CLINICAL JVS              | IA                                               | N/A                              | UNRELATED                                                                                | 89,797                            | 817,011                                 |                                      | No | 57,299                                         |                                     | No | 55.670%                     |
| HY-VEE IOWA HEALTH LC<br><br>5820 WESTOWN PARKWAY<br>WEST DES MOINES, IA 50266<br>26-3293530                      | PRIMARY CARE CLINIC                                 | IA                                               | N/A                              | RELATED                                                                                  | -175,705                          | 44,300                                  |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50.000%                     |
| IOWA DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING AND PROCEDURE CENTER LC<br><br>1200 PLEASANT STREET<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>03-0482623 | OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING                       | IA                                               | N/A                              | RELATED                                                                                  | 1,323,429                         | 2,917,182                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50.000%                     |
| IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM CONTRACTING SERVICES LC<br><br>1200 PLEASANT STREET<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>42-1511142      | GROUP PURCHASING                                    | IA                                               | N/A                              | RELATED                                                                                  | 4,775,894                         | 15,888,961                              |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 100.000%                    |
| LAKEVIEW SURGERY CENTER LC<br><br>1200 PLEASANT STREET<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>42-1516120                      | SURGERY CENTER                                      | IA                                               | N/A                              | RELATED                                                                                  | 3,443,692                         | 4,825,696                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50.000%                     |

Form 990, Schedule R, Part III - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization                                                                    | (b)<br>Primary activity                          | (c)<br>Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country) | (d)<br>Direct Controlling Entity     | (e)<br>Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | (f)<br>Share of total income (\$) | (g)<br>Share of end-of-year assets (\$) | (h)<br>Disproportionate allocations? |    | (i)<br>Code V-UBI amount on Box 20 of K-1 (\$) | (j)<br>General or Managing Partner? |    | (k)<br>Percentage ownership |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                                                  |                                                  |                                      |                                                                                          |                                   |                                         | Yes                                  | No |                                                | Yes                                 | No |                             |
| MEDICAL LABORATORIES OF EASTERN IOWA LC<br><br>1026 A AVE NE<br>CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52402<br>42-1359640                     | MEDICAL LABORATORY SERVICES                      | IA                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | 664,320                           | 870,817                                 |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50 000 %                    |
| METRO MRI CENTER LIMITED PARTNERSHIP<br><br>615 VALLEY VIEW DRIVE<br>SUITE 102<br>MOLINE, IL 61265<br>36-3710164         | PROVIDE MRI AND OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES           | IL                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | 600,876                           | 1,499,952                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 33 970 %                    |
| MR ASSOCIATES LLP<br><br>1455 SHERMAN ROAD<br>HIAWATHA, IA 52233<br>42-1260463                                           | OWN AND OPERATE MR UNIT                          | IA                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | 2,540,143                         | 1,416,839                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 33 330 %                    |
| NE IA PHYSICAL THERAPY AND SPORTS MEDICINE LLC<br><br>1825 LOGAN AVE<br>WATERLOO, IA 50703<br>20-2124978                 | ATHLETIC TRAINING AND SPORTS MEDICINE            | IA                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | -41,070                           |                                         |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    |                             |
| ORTHOPAEDIC OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTER LC<br><br>1200 PLEASANT STREET<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>42-1508092               | AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER                        | IA                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | 3,314,858                         | 3,461,181                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50 000 %                    |
| PIERCE STREET SAME DAY SURGERY LC<br><br>2730 PIERCE STREET<br>SIOUX CITY, IA 51104<br>20-5895205                        | AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER                        | IA                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | 931,816                           | 3,357,708                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50 000 %                    |
| QUAD CITY AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER LLC<br><br>520 VALLEY VIEW DRIVE<br>SUITE 300<br>MOLINE, IL 61265<br>36-4471903      | AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER                        | IL                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | 255,765                           | 3,500,259                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50 000 %                    |
| REHABILITATION THERAPY SERVICES LLC<br><br>416 ST MARKS CT<br>110<br>PEORIA, IL 61603<br>81-0584193                      | REHABILITATION THERAPY                           | IL                                               | METHODIST MEDICAL CENTER OF ILLINOIS | RELATED                                                                                  | 448,732                           | 1,397,476                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 60 030 %                    |
| THE OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTER OF CEDAR RAPIDS LLC<br><br>1075 FIRST AVENUE SE<br>CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52403<br>72-1550812    | AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER                        | IA                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | 3,310,383                         | 7,115,889                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50 000 %                    |
| TRINITY BETTENDORF ORTHOPEDIC CO-MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC<br><br>4500 UTICA RIDGE RD<br>BETTENDORF, IA 52722<br>27-2562753 | ORTHOPEDIC SERVICE LINES ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES | IA                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | 175,377                           | 118,891                                 |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50 000 %                    |
| TRI-WEBSTER LC<br><br>1610 COLLINS ST<br>WEBSTER CITY, IA 50595<br>01-0740062                                            | MEDICAL BUILDING AND SURROUNDING PROPERTY        | IA                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | 110,738                           | 1,715,230                               |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50 000 %                    |
| WEST HOSPITAL ORTHOPEDIC CO-MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC<br><br>1660 60TH STREET<br>WEST DES MOINES, IA 50266<br>27-1414600    | ORTHOPEDIC SERVICE LINES MANAGEMENT              | IA                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | 244,306                           | 26,600                                  |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 20 000 %                    |
| WEST LAKES MEDICAL EQUIPMENT LLC<br><br>5950 UNIVERSITY AVENUE SUITE 321<br>WEST DES MOINES, IA 50266<br>26-3300536      | MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SALES AND RENTAL               | IA                                               | N/A                                  | UNRELATED                                                                                | 59,770                            | 171,967                                 |                                      | No | 59,770                                         | Yes                                 |    | 50 000 %                    |
| WEST LAKES SLEEP CENTER LLC<br><br>5950 UNIVERSITY AVENUE SUITE 2<br>WEST DES MOINES, IA 50266<br>26-3193923             | SLEEP DISORDER DIAGNOSTIC TESTING FACILITY       | IA                                               | N/A                                  | RELATED                                                                                  | 92,541                            | 318,508                                 |                                      | No |                                                | Yes                                 |    | 50 000 %                    |

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN<br>of related organization                                                          | (b)<br>Primary activity                                 | (c)<br>Legal<br>Domicile<br>(State or<br>Foreign<br>Country) | (d)<br>Direct<br>Controlling<br>Entity | (e)<br>Type of<br>entity<br>(C corp, S<br>corp,<br>or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income<br>(\$) | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets<br>(\$) | (h)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| BROADBAND INC<br>1200 PLEASANT ST<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>27-3819741                                           | INFORMATION<br>TECHNOLOGY<br>MGMT                       | IA                                                           | IHS                                    | C                                                            | 338,870                                 | 13,238,641                                       | 100 000<br>%                   |
| CHARITABLE<br>REMAINDER UNITRUST<br>#1                                                                            | INVESTMENT                                              | IA                                                           | SLHCF                                  | T                                                            |                                         |                                                  |                                |
| CHARITABLE<br>REMAINDER UNITRUST<br>#2                                                                            | INVESTMENT                                              | IA                                                           | SLHCF                                  | T                                                            |                                         |                                                  |                                |
| CHARITABLE<br>REMAINDER UNITRUST<br>#3                                                                            | INVESTMENT                                              | IA                                                           | SLHCF                                  | T                                                            |                                         |                                                  |                                |
| CHARITABLE<br>REMAINDER UNITRUST<br>#6                                                                            | INVESTMENT                                              | IA                                                           | SLHCF                                  | T                                                            |                                         |                                                  |                                |
| IOWA HEALTH SYSTEM<br>457 DEF COMP PLAN<br>1415 WOODLAND AVE<br>2ND FL<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>42-1435199      | INVESTMENT                                              | IA                                                           | IHS                                    | T                                                            | 266,087                                 | 4,546,270                                        | 100 000<br>%                   |
| METHODIST HEALTH<br>VENTURES INC<br>PO BOX 87<br>PEORIA, IL 61650<br>37-1140939                                   | PHARMACY/OFFICE<br>STAFFING                             | IL                                                           | MHSC                                   | C                                                            | 868,566                                 | 2,437,393                                        | 100 000<br>%                   |
| MEDIMORE INC<br>1200 PLEASANT ST<br>DES MOINES, IA 50309<br>42-1414390                                            | MANAGED<br>CARE                                         | IA                                                           | IHS                                    | C                                                            | 210,170                                 |                                                  | 100 000<br>%                   |
| METHODIST<br>PHYSICIAN SERVICES<br>INC<br>PO BOX 87<br>PEORIA, IL 61650<br>36-3858550                             | MEDICAL<br>SERVICES                                     | IL                                                           | MHVI                                   | C                                                            | 11,908,671                              | 1,305,915                                        | 100 000<br>%                   |
| PRECEDENCE INC<br>4622 PROGRESS DRIVE<br>STE A<br>DAVENPORT, IA 52807<br>37-1288604                               | MANAGED<br>MENTAL CARE                                  | IA                                                           | RYC                                    | C                                                            | 506,534                                 | 435,657                                          | 100 000<br>%                   |
| PROVIDER RESOURCE<br>MANAGEMENT INC<br>PO BOX 87<br>PEORIA, IL 61650<br>37-1223550                                | RESOURCE<br>MANAGEMENT                                  | IL                                                           | MHSC                                   | C                                                            |                                         | 57,427                                           | 100 000<br>%                   |
| RURAL IOWA<br>SPECIALTY PHYSICIAN<br>CONSORTIUM INC<br>700 E UNIVERSITY AVE<br>DES MOINES, IA 50316<br>26-1271143 | SPECIALTY<br>PHYSICIANS<br>MEDICAL<br>CARE              | IA                                                           | CIHC                                   | C                                                            | 481,860                                 | 198,055                                          | 57 000 %                       |
| STL HEALTH<br>RESOURCES CO<br>1026 A AVE NE<br>CEDAR RAPIDS, IA<br>52402<br>42-1193499                            | PHYSICIAN<br>OFFICE<br>RENTAL                           | IA                                                           | SLMH                                   | C                                                            | 322,129                                 | 5,577,505                                        | 100 000<br>%                   |
| TRIMARK PHYSICIANS<br>GROUP INC<br>802 KENYON ROAD<br>FORT DODGE, IA<br>50501<br>42-1335554                       | MEDICAL<br>CLINICS                                      | IA                                                           | THS                                    | C                                                            | 44,216,247                              |                                                  | 100 000<br>%                   |
| TRINITY HEALTH<br>ENTERPRISES INC<br>2701 17TH ST<br>ROCK ISLAND, IL<br>61201<br>36-3320141                       | RETAIL<br>DURABLE<br>MEDICAL<br>EQUIPMENT &<br>PHARMACY | IL                                                           | TRHS                                   | C                                                            | 3,295,832                               | 2,957,465                                        | 100 000<br>%                   |

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

Accountants' Report and Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2011 and 2010



# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

December 31, 2011 and 2010

## Contents

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Independent Accountants' Report..... | 1 |
|--------------------------------------|---|

### Consolidated Financial Statements

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Balance Sheets                      | 2 |
| Statements of Operations            | 3 |
| Statements of Changes in Net Assets | 4 |
| Statements of Cash Flows            | 5 |
| Notes to Financial Statements       | 7 |

### Supplementary Information

|                                                                 |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries                             | 49 |
| Iowa Health - Des Moines and Subsidiaries (Des Moines)          | 52 |
| Trinity Regional Health System and Subsidiaries (Rock Island)   | 53 |
| Methodist Health Services Corporation and Subsidiaries (Peoria) | 55 |
| St Luke's Healthcare and Subsidiaries (Cedar Rapids)            | 57 |
| Allen Health Systems, Inc and Subsidiaries (Waterloo)           | 59 |
| Trinity Health Systems, Inc and Subsidiaries (Fort Dodge)       | 61 |
| St Luke's Health System, Inc (Sioux City)                       | 63 |
| Finley Tri-States Health Group, Inc and Subsidiaries (Dubuque)  | 65 |
| The Methodist Medical Center of Illinois                        |    |
| Statement of Operations for the Methodist College of Nursing    | 67 |

## Independent Accountants' Report on Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Board of Directors  
Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries (the Health System) as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Health System's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the results of their operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 1, in 2011 the Health System changed its method of presentation and disclosure of patient service revenue and provision for uncollectible accounts in accordance with Accounting Standards Update 2011-07.

Our audits were performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The consolidating schedules of the Health System and the statement of operations for the Methodist College of Nursing listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

*BKD, LLP*

April 19, 2012

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Consolidated Balance Sheets

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### Assets

|                                                                                                 | <b>2011</b>                | <b>2010</b>                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                 | <i>(in thousands)</i>      |                            |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                                                           |                            |                            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                                       | \$ 96,536                  | \$ 80,121                  |
| Short-term investments                                                                          | 183,951                    | 230,061                    |
| Assets limited as to use – required for current liabilities                                     | 11,914                     | 11,443                     |
| Patient accounts receivable, less estimated uncollectibles,<br>2011 – \$62,455, 2010 – \$43,507 | 344,880                    | 255,702                    |
| Other receivables                                                                               | 43,277                     | 20,271                     |
| Inventories                                                                                     | 49,109                     | 45,460                     |
| Prepaid expenses                                                                                | 30,409                     | 21,005                     |
|                                                                                                 | <hr/>                      | <hr/>                      |
| Total current assets                                                                            | 760,076                    | 664,063                    |
|                                                                                                 | <hr/>                      | <hr/>                      |
| <b>Assets Limited As to Use, Noncurrent</b>                                                     |                            |                            |
| Held by trustee under bond indenture agreements                                                 | 2,924                      | 2,924                      |
| Internally designated                                                                           | 783,197                    | 771,232                    |
|                                                                                                 | <hr/>                      | <hr/>                      |
| Total assets limited as to use, noncurrent                                                      | 786,121                    | 774,156                    |
|                                                                                                 | <hr/>                      | <hr/>                      |
| <b>Property, Plant and Equipment, Net</b>                                                       | 1,257,472                  | 943,349                    |
|                                                                                                 | <hr/>                      | <hr/>                      |
| <b>Other Long-term Investments</b>                                                              | 348,581                    | 205,434                    |
|                                                                                                 | <hr/>                      | <hr/>                      |
| <b>Investments in Joint Ventures and Other Investments</b>                                      | 54,665                     | 36,264                     |
|                                                                                                 | <hr/>                      | <hr/>                      |
| <b>Contributions Receivable, Net</b>                                                            | 61,189                     | 54,141                     |
|                                                                                                 | <hr/>                      | <hr/>                      |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                                    | 30,332                     | 25,420                     |
|                                                                                                 | <hr/>                      | <hr/>                      |
| Total assets                                                                                    | <u><u>\$ 3,298,436</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 2,702,827</u></u> |

## Liabilities and Net Assets

|                                                 | <b>2011</b>                    | <b>2010</b>                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                 | <i>(in thousands)</i>          |                                |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                      |                                |                                |
| Current maturities of long-term debt            | \$ 73,258                      | \$ 33,552                      |
| Accounts payable                                | 128,153                        | 72,266                         |
| Accrued pay roll                                | 127,908                        | 111,608                        |
| Accrued interest                                | 9,685                          | 9,629                          |
| Estimated settlements due to third-party payers | 67,348                         | 39,024                         |
| Other current liabilities                       | <u>55,284</u>                  | <u>38,681</u>                  |
| Total current liabilities                       | 461,636                        | 304,760                        |
| <b>Long-term Debt, Net</b>                      | 720,837                        | 657,979                        |
| <b>Other Long-term Liabilities</b>              | <u>383,859</u>                 | <u>167,184</u>                 |
| Total liabilities                               | <u>1,566,332</u>               | <u>1,129,923</u>               |
| <b>Net Assets</b>                               |                                |                                |
| Unrestricted                                    | 1,627,211                      | 1,484,242                      |
| Temporarily restricted                          | 57,824                         | 45,494                         |
| Permanently restricted                          | <u>47,069</u>                  | <u>43,168</u>                  |
| Total net assets                                | <u>1,732,104</u>               | <u>1,572,904</u>               |
| <br>Total liabilities and net assets            | <br><u><u>\$ 3,298,436</u></u> | <br><u><u>\$ 2,702,827</u></u> |

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated Statements of Operations**  
**Years Ended December 31, 2011 and 2010**

|                                                                                 | <b>2011</b>              | <b>2010</b>              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                                 | <i>(in thousands)</i>    |                          |
| <b>Unrestricted Revenues</b>                                                    |                          |                          |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances)                         | \$ 2,327,416             | \$ 2,126,978             |
| Provision for patient uncollectible accounts                                    | (93,586)                 | (96,333)                 |
| Net patient service revenue                                                     | 2,233,830                | 2,030,645                |
| Other operating revenue                                                         | 140,273                  | 105,565                  |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for operations                       | 6,064                    | 8,376                    |
| Total unrestricted revenues                                                     | <u>2,380,167</u>         | <u>2,144,586</u>         |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                                 |                          |                          |
| Salaries and wages                                                              | 867,878                  | 790,573                  |
| Physician compensation and services                                             | 263,883                  | 222,940                  |
| Employee benefits                                                               | 230,462                  | 216,145                  |
| Supplies                                                                        | 407,434                  | 375,614                  |
| Other expenses                                                                  | 377,559                  | 324,686                  |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                   | 131,439                  | 124,127                  |
| Interest                                                                        | 30,936                   | 32,239                   |
| Provision for uncollectible accounts                                            | 818                      | 632                      |
| Total expenses                                                                  | <u>2,310,409</u>         | <u>2,086,956</u>         |
| <b>Operating Income</b>                                                         | <u>69,758</u>            | <u>57,630</u>            |
| <b>Nonoperating Gains (Losses)</b>                                              |                          |                          |
| Investment income                                                               | (1,094)                  | 117,427                  |
| Contribution received in affiliation with Methodist Peoria                      | 180,325                  | -                        |
| Other, net                                                                      | (37,068)                 | (9,587)                  |
| Total nonoperating gains (losses), net                                          | <u>142,163</u>           | <u>107,840</u>           |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over Expenses</b>                                         | 211,921                  | 165,470                  |
| Change in the fair value of interest rate swaps                                 | (20,281)                 | (7,294)                  |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for capital expenditures             | 5,705                    | 4,948                    |
| Change in defined benefit pension plan gains (losses) and prior costs (credits) | (53,479)                 | (1,987)                  |
| Contributions of or for acquisition of property and equipment                   | 245                      | 1,061                    |
| Other, net                                                                      | (1,142)                  | 1,163                    |
| <b>Increase in Unrestricted Net Assets</b>                                      | <u><u>\$ 142,969</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 163,361</u></u> |

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets**  
**Years Ended December 31, 2011 and 2010**

|                                                                                 | <b>2011</b>                | <b>2010</b>                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                 | <i>(in thousands)</i>      |                            |
| <b>Unrestricted Net Assets</b>                                                  |                            |                            |
| Excess of revenues over expenses                                                | \$ 211,921                 | \$ 165,470                 |
| Change in the fair value of interest rate swaps                                 | (20,281)                   | (7,294)                    |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for capital expenditures             | 5,705                      | 4,948                      |
| Change in defined benefit pension plan gains (losses) and prior costs (credits) | (53,479)                   | (1,987)                    |
| Contributions of or for acquisition of property and equipment                   | 245                        | 1,061                      |
| Other, net                                                                      | (1,142)                    | 1,163                      |
|                                                                                 | <u>142,969</u>             | <u>163,361</u>             |
| Increase in unrestricted net assets                                             |                            |                            |
| <b>Temporarily Restricted Net Assets</b>                                        |                            |                            |
| Contribution received in affiliation with Methodist Peoria                      | 8,635                      | -                          |
| Contributions                                                                   | 12,734                     | 3,908                      |
| Investment income                                                               | 1,549                      | 1,546                      |
| Government grants                                                               | 3,674                      | 723                        |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for operations                       | (6,064)                    | (8,376)                    |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for capital expenditures             | (5,705)                    | (4,948)                    |
| Change in net unrealized gains (losses) on investments                          | (411)                      | 192                        |
| Change in beneficial interest in net assets of affiliates                       | 1,695                      | 7,578                      |
| Other, net                                                                      | (3,777)                    | (138)                      |
|                                                                                 | <u>12,330</u>              | <u>485</u>                 |
| Increase in temporarily restricted net assets                                   |                            |                            |
| <b>Permanently Restricted Net Assets</b>                                        |                            |                            |
| Contribution received in affiliation with Methodist Peoria                      | 3,897                      | -                          |
| Contributions                                                                   | 384                        | 250                        |
| Investment income (loss)                                                        | (357)                      | 1,213                      |
| Change in net unrealized gains (losses) on investments                          | (31)                       | 163                        |
| Change in beneficial interest in net assets of affiliates                       | 7                          | 139                        |
| Other, net                                                                      | 1                          | 32                         |
|                                                                                 | <u>3,901</u>               | <u>1,797</u>               |
| Increase in permanently restricted net assets                                   |                            |                            |
| <b>Increase in Net Assets</b>                                                   | <u>159,200</u>             | <u>165,643</u>             |
| <b>Net Assets, Beginning of Year</b>                                            | <u>1,572,904</u>           | <u>1,407,261</u>           |
| <b>Net Assets, End of Year</b>                                                  | <u><u>\$ 1,732,104</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 1,572,904</u></u> |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

### Years Ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

|                                                                                 | 2011                  | 2010             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                 | <i>(in thousands)</i> |                  |
| <b>Operating Activities</b>                                                     |                       |                  |
| Increase in net assets                                                          | \$ 159,200            | \$ 165,643       |
| Items not requiring (providing) operating cash                                  |                       |                  |
| Net (gains) losses on investments                                               | 17,912                | (103,686)        |
| Net unrealized losses on swaps                                                  | 51,482                | 17,254           |
| Restricted contributions, investment income and government grants received      | (17,984)              | (7,640)          |
| Contributions of or for acquisition of property and equipment                   | (245)                 | (1,061)          |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                   | 131,439               | 124,127          |
| Change in defined pension plans' liability                                      | 53,479                | 1,987            |
| Contribution received in affiliation with Methodist Peoria                      | (192,857)             | -                |
| Amortization of debt issuance costs                                             | 430                   | 375              |
| (Gain) loss on disposition of assets                                            | 1,494                 | (968)            |
| Equity in earnings of joint ventures                                            | (18,635)              | (16,795)         |
| Change in beneficial interest in net assets of affiliates                       | (1,702)               | (7,717)          |
| Changes in                                                                      |                       |                  |
| Receivables                                                                     | (44,478)              | (13,101)         |
| Inventories and prepaid expenses                                                | (12,727)              | (4,103)          |
| Accounts payable, accrued liabilities and other liabilities                     | 9,981                 | 11,998           |
| Due to third-party payers                                                       | 580                   | (5,932)          |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                       | <u>137,369</u>        | <u>160,381</u>   |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                                                     |                       |                  |
| Capital expenditures                                                            | (174,356)             | (98,457)         |
| Proceeds from sale of assets                                                    | 2,536                 | 3,281            |
| Increase in assets limited as to use, net                                       | (15,224)              | (5,794)          |
| Acquisition of Des Moines Parking Associates, less cash acquired                | -                     | (2,550)          |
| Cash acquired in affiliation with Methodist Peoria                              | 27,082                | -                |
| (Increase) decrease in short-term investments                                   | 46,110                | (62,655)         |
| Increase in other long-term investments                                         | (17,048)              | (12,250)         |
| Investments in joint ventures                                                   | (2,613)               | (343)            |
| Distributions received from joint ventures                                      | 18,985                | 15,807           |
| Net cash used in investing activities                                           | <u>(114,528)</u>      | <u>(162,961)</u> |
| <b>Financing Activities</b>                                                     |                       |                  |
| Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt                                        | -                     | 441              |
| Payments of long-term debt                                                      | (24,655)              | (18,478)         |
| Proceeds from restricted contributions, investment income and government grants | 17,984                | 7,640            |
| Proceeds from contributions for acquisition of property and equipment           | 245                   | 1,061            |
| Net cash used in financing activities                                           | <u>(6,426)</u>        | <u>(9,336)</u>   |
| <b>Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                         | 16,415                | (11,916)         |
| <b>Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year</b>                             | <u>80,121</u>         | <u>92,037</u>    |
| <b>Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year</b>                                   | <u>\$ 96,536</u>      | <u>\$ 80,121</u> |

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Continued)**  
**Years Ended December 31, 2011 and 2010**

|                                                               | 2011                  | 2010      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                                                               | <i>(in thousands)</i> |           |
| <b>Supplemental Cash Flows Information</b>                    |                       |           |
| Interest paid (net of amount capitalized)                     | \$ 32,307             | \$ 34,477 |
| Capital lease obligations incurred for property and equipment | 10,974                | 2,829     |
| Property and equipment purchases in accounts payable          | 27,614                | 7,407     |
| Acquisition of Des Moines Parking Associates                  |                       |           |
| Assets acquired                                               | -                     | 5,262     |
| Liabilities assumed                                           | -                     | 2,725     |
| Affiliation with Methodist Peoria                             |                       |           |
| Assets acquired                                               | 514,903               | -         |
| Liabilities assumed                                           | 322,046               | -         |

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

***(Dollars in Thousands)***

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

### **Note 1: Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

#### ***Organization***

Iowa Health System is an Iowa nonprofit corporation formed in December 1994. Iowa Health System and its subsidiaries (the Health System) provide inpatient and outpatient care and physician services from fifteen hospital facilities and various ambulatory service and clinic locations in Iowa and Illinois. Primary, secondary and tertiary care services are provided to residents of Iowa, Illinois and adjacent states.

#### ***Basis of Presentation***

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Iowa Health System and its subsidiaries listed below:

- Central Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries (d/b/a Iowa Health - Des Moines) (Des Moines)
- Trinity Regional Health System and Subsidiaries (Rock Island)
- Methodist Health Services Corporation and Subsidiaries (Peoria)
- St. Luke's Healthcare and Subsidiaries (Cedar Rapids)
- Allen Health Systems, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Waterloo)
- Trinity Health Systems, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Fort Dodge)
- St. Luke's Health System, Inc. (Sioux City)
- Finley Tri-States Health Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Dubuque)
- Iowa Physicians Clinic Medical Foundation (d/b/a Iowa Health Physicians)
- Intrust (d/b/a Iowa Health Home Care)

Effective October 1, 2011, the Health System entered into an Affiliation agreement with Methodist Health Services Corporation (MHSC) under which MHSC became an affiliate of the Health System. At December 31, 2011, \$513,021 of total assets and net revenues of \$89,832 for the three months ended December 31, 2011 have been recorded in the consolidated financial statements.

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

#### ***Use of Estimates***

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

***(Dollars in Thousands)***

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

### ***Cash Equivalents and Short-term Investments***

Cash equivalents consist of demand deposits, repurchase agreements, money market funds and other debt securities with original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase, other than those included in assets limited as to use. Short-term investments consist of debt securities with maturities between 91 and 365 days of the balance sheet date.

At times, the Health System's cash accounts exceeded federally insured limits. Management believes that these institutions are financially stable and that the credit risk related to deposits is minimal.

### ***Assets Limited as to Use***

Assets limited as to use include amounts held by trustees under bond indenture agreements and related documents and assets internally designated by the Board of Directors for identified purposes and over which the Board of Directors retains control and may, at its discretion, subsequently use for other purposes. Amounts required to meet current liabilities are classified as current assets.

### ***Inventories***

Inventories consist of supplies and are stated at the lower of cost or market.

### ***Investments and Investment Income***

Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in fixed income securities are measured at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets. The fair values are based on quoted market prices or dealer quotes.

Investments in joint ventures and other affiliates, which are more than 20% and not more than 50% owned, are recorded using the equity method. Other investments are reported at cost, as adjusted for permanent impairment in value, if any.

Realized gains and losses from the sale of investments, interest and dividends, except those earned as a function of operations, and unrealized gains and losses on investments classified as trading securities and those carried at fair value pursuant to ASC Topic 825, are reported as non-operating gains (losses) unless restricted by a donor. Unrealized and realized gains and losses and investment income on investments restricted by donors are included as a component of the change in net assets.

The Health System elected the fair value option for its private investment funds (PIF) that are primarily limited liability corporations and partnerships. Management has elected the fair value option for the PIFs because it more accurately reflects the portfolio returns and financial position of the Health System. Gains and losses on investments subject to the fair value option are reported in investment income in non-operating gains (losses) on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Refer to *Notes 5 and 13* for additional disclosures regarding balance sheet line items and fair value of those investments carried under Topic 825.

Transfers in and out of Level 1 (quoted market prices), Level 2 (other significant observable inputs) and Level 3 (significant unobservable inputs) are recognized on the actual transfer date.

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

***(Dollars in Thousands)***

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

### ***Property, Plant and Equipment***

Property, plant and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided primarily using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of assets under capital lease is provided using the straight-line method over the shorter of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the assets. Donated property, plant and equipment are recorded at fair market value at the date of donation.

The Health System capitalizes interest costs as a component of construction in progress, based on interest costs of borrowing specifically for a project, net of interest earned on investments acquired with the proceeds of the borrowing. During 2011 and 2010, the Health System capitalized \$1,067 and \$242 of interest expense, respectively.

### ***Long-lived Asset Impairment***

The Health System evaluates the recoverability of the carrying value of long-lived assets whenever events or circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If a long-lived asset is tested for recoverability and the undiscounted estimate future cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset is less than the carrying amount of the asset, the asset cost is adjusted to fair value and an impairment loss is recognized as the amount by which the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds its fair value.

No asset impairment was recognized during the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010.

### ***Other Assets***

Other assets include certain patient records and other intangible assets that are stated at cost less accumulated amortization. In addition, other assets include goodwill. Annually, the Health System performs an impairment test of all goodwill and any identified impairment loss is recognized as expense. Other assets also include deferred financing costs, which are amortized over the period the obligation is expected to be outstanding. The Health System has \$3,804 and \$3,446 of goodwill at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Other intangible assets at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were \$18,710 and \$12,346, respectively, which are subject to amortization.

### ***Net Assets***

Net assets are classified into three mutually exclusive classes: unrestricted, temporarily restricted and permanently restricted. The three classes are based on the presence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors in perpetuity. The expiration of donor restrictions is recorded in the period in which the restrictions expire.

Temporarily restricted net assets are generally restricted for capital expenditures, passage of time or other donor specified restrictions.

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

***(Dollars in Thousands)***

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

### ***Excess of Revenues Over Expenses***

Excess of revenues over expense transactions affecting unrestricted net assets are reflected in the consolidated statements of operations. Consistent with industry practice, the effective portion of derivative instruments qualifying for hedge accounting carried at fair value, change in defined benefit plans and contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired with donor-restricted cash contributions) are excluded from determination of the excess of revenues over expenses. Transactions related to temporarily or permanently restricted net assets are recorded as additions or deductions to net assets and reflected in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets. Non-controlling interest included as part of excess of revenues over expenses was \$1.058 and \$1.142 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

### ***Change in Accounting Principle***

In 2011, the Health System changed its method of presentation and disclosure of patient service revenue, provision for uncollectible accounts and the allowance for uncollectible accounts in accordance with Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2011-07, *Presentation and Disclosure of Patient Service Revenue, Provision for Bad Debts and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts for Certain Health Care Entities*. The major changes associated with ASU 2011-07 are to reclassify the provision for uncollectible accounts related to patient service revenue to a deduction from patient service revenue and to provide enhanced disclosures around the Health System's policies related to uncollectible accounts. The provision for uncollectible accounts related to certain physician and home health services will continue to be presented in operating expenses for purposes of consolidation because the patient's ability to pay is assessed as part of initial revenue recognition. As a result of adopting ASU 2011-07, total net patient service revenue, total revenues and total expenses decreased by \$93,586 and \$96,333 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The change had no effect on operating income or on prior year change in net assets.

### ***Net Patient Service Revenue and Accounts Receivable***

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amount primarily from patients and third-party payers for services provided, including retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payers. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period in which the related services are provided, and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

The Health System recognizes patient service revenue associated with services provided to patients who have third-party payer coverage on the basis of contractual rates for the services rendered. For uninsured patients that do not qualify for charity care, the Health System recognizes revenue on the basis of its standard rates for services provided. On the basis of historical experience, a significant portion of the Health System's uninsured patients will be unable or unwilling to pay for the services provided. Thus, the Health System records a significant provision for uncollectible accounts related to uninsured patients in the period the services are provided. This provision for uncollectible accounts is presented on the accompanying statements of operations as a component of net patient service revenue.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

As a service to the patient, the Health System bills third-party payers directly and bills the patient when the patient's liability is determined. Patient accounts receivable are due in full when billed. Accounts receivable are reduced by an allowance for uncollectible accounts. In evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable, the Health System analyzes its past history and identifies trends for each of its major payer sources of revenue to estimate the appropriate allowance for uncollectible accounts and provision for uncollectible accounts. Management regularly reviews data about these major payer sources of revenue in evaluating the sufficiency of the allowance for uncollectible accounts.

For receivables associated with services provided to patients who have third-party coverage, the Health System analyzes contractually due amounts and provides contractual allowances based on these amounts. Additionally, an allowance for uncollectible accounts is provided for expected uncollectible deductibles and copayments on accounts for which the patient is responsible. For receivables associated with self-pay patients, the Health System records a significant provision for uncollectible accounts in the period of service on the basis of its past experience, which indicates that many patients are unable or unwilling to pay the portion of their bill for which they are financially responsible. The difference between the standard rates (or the discounted rates if negotiated or provided by policy) and the amounts actually collected after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted is charged off against the allowance for uncollectible accounts.

The Health System's allowance for uncollectible accounts increased from \$43,507 at December 31, 2010 to \$62,455 at December 31, 2011. Allowances associated with MHSC accounted for \$17,054 of the increase. The Health System's allowance for uncollectible accounts for self-pay patients was approximately 92% of self-pay accounts receivable at December 31, 2011 and 2010. The provision for patient uncollectible accounts for the year ended December 31, 2011 was \$93,586 (\$90,933 when excluding MHSC) compared to \$96,333 for the year ended December 31, 2010. The decrease in expense was a result of improved collection and recovery experiences in 2011.

Patient service revenue at established rates less third-party payer contractual adjustments (but before the provision for uncollectible accounts), recognized in the year ended December 31, 2011, was approximately

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Third-party payers | \$ 2,113,093               |
| Self-pay           | <u>214,323</u>             |
| Total              | <u><u>\$ 2,327,416</u></u> |

### **Charity Care**

The Health System provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than established rates. Amounts determined to be charity care are not reported as revenue.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### **Functional Expenses**

The Health System provides general health care services, including acute inpatient, outpatient, physician, ambulatory, long-term and home health care, and incurs related general and administrative expenses. Expenses related to providing these services for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

|                                        | <u>2011</u>         | <u>2010</u>         |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| General health care services           | \$ 1,908,342        | \$ 1,752,338        |
| Management, general and administrative | 399,386             | 331,733             |
| Research                               | <u>2,681</u>        | <u>2,885</u>        |
|                                        | <u>\$ 2,310,409</u> | <u>\$ 2,086,956</u> |

### **Contributions and Beneficial Interest in Net Assets**

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. All contributions are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Donor-imposed restrictions are considered fulfilled as soon as the stipulated time has expired or the qualifying expenditure has been made. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as unrestricted contributions.

Contributions not expected to be collected within a year are recorded at the present value of expected future cash flows using a risk-free interest rate over the term of the contribution. Contributions of property are recorded at fair value when received.

Interest in charitable trusts and perpetual trusts is carried at the present value of expected future cash flows. The Health System's interest in the net assets (the Interest) of certain foundations that raise and hold assets on behalf of the Health System is accounted for in a manner similar to the equity method. The Interest is stated at fair value, and changes in the Interest are included in the change in net assets. Transfers of assets between these foundations and the Health System are recognized as increases or decreases in the Interest.

### **Estimated Malpractice Costs, Health Insurance and Workers' Compensation**

An annual estimated provision is accrued for the self-insured portion of medical malpractice, health insurance and workers' compensation claims and includes an estimate of the ultimate costs for both reported claims and claims incurred but not reported.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

In 2011, the Health System adopted the provisions of Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2010-24, *Health Care Entities (Topic 954) Presentation of Insurance Claims and Related Insurance Recoveries*, which eliminates the practice of netting claim liabilities with expected insurance recoveries for balance sheet presentation. Claim liabilities are to be determined without consideration of insurance recoveries. Expected recoveries are presented separately. Prior to the adoption of ASU 2010-24, accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America required a health care provider to accrue only an estimate of the malpractice claims cost for both reported claims and claims incurred but not reported where the risk of loss had not been transferred to a financially viable insurer. There was no material impact of the ASU adoption to the Health System's financial statements.

### ***Interest Rate Swap Agreements***

The Health System has entered into various interest rate swap agreements (the Swaps) to reduce the effect of changes in cash flows primarily related to interest rate fluctuations on the Health System's various variable rate demand bond issues. The Swaps were entered into for the risk management purpose of reducing the variability in cash flows related to the Health System's variable rate debt.

As described in *Note 8*, the Health System has designated certain swaps as hedges, while other swaps have not been designated as hedging instruments. The effective portion of changes in the fair value of swaps designated as hedges is recognized as a component of other changes in net assets, while the ineffective portion of these swaps changes in fair value, and all changes in fair value of swaps not designated as hedges, is recorded as a component of nonoperating gains (losses) in excess of revenues over expenses.

The Swaps are recognized on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. The net cash payments or receipts under the Swaps designated as hedging instruments are recorded as an increase or decrease to interest expense. The net cash payments or receipts under the Swaps not designated as hedges are recorded as an increase or decrease to other nonoperating income (loss).

### ***Income Taxes***

Iowa Health System and most of its subsidiaries are classified as tax-exempt organizations as described in Sections 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code). Tax-exempt organizations are not subject to federal and state income taxes on related income, pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Code. These organizations are subject to federal and state income taxes to the extent they have unrelated business income as described under provisions of Section 511 of the Code.

The Health System files Form 990 for substantially all of its operating entities in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and is no longer subject to examination by tax authorities for the years before 2008. The Health System has no material uncertain tax positions.

Certain subsidiaries are subject to federal and state income taxes. Some of these corporations have accumulated net operating loss carry forwards that are available to offset future taxable income during the carry forward period. No income tax benefit has been recognized for the net operating loss carry forwards or other potential deferred tax assets in the consolidated financial statements because the Health System believes realization of these benefits is unlikely.

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

***(Dollars in Thousands)***

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

### ***Retirement Plans***

Substantially all employees meeting age and length of service requirements participate in defined contribution plans. Certain subsidiaries also have defined benefit plans, most of which have been substantially frozen. Pension costs for the defined benefit plans, which are composed of normal costs and amortization of prior service costs related to defined benefit plans, are funded currently.

### ***Reclassifications***

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2010 financial statements to conform to the 2011 financial statement presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on the change in net assets.

### **Note 2: Affiliation with Methodist Peoria**

On October 1, 2011, the Health System executed an affiliation agreement with MHSC, a not-for-profit health care organization operating as The Methodist Medical Center of Illinois, located in Peoria, Illinois. The results of MHSC's operations have been included in the consolidated financial statements since that date. As a result of the affiliation, the Health System will have an opportunity to expand its service area into Central Illinois and further the mission and strategic goals of the Health System in the ever changing health care provider landscape. The Health System also expects that the affiliation will allow it to achieve cost savings through elimination of certain duplicative administrative and other functions. The affiliation was accomplished by the Health System becoming the sole member of MHSC and having the ability to appoint the board members of MHSC. No consideration was transferred for the net assets of MHSC, thus the fair value of unrestricted net assets received by the Health System is shown as contribution revenue in the consolidated statements of operations.

The Health System incurred \$787 of costs in connection with this affiliation. These costs are included in other expenses in the consolidated statements of operations.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

The following table summarizes the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed recognized at the affiliation date

### **Recognized fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed**

|                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Current assets                | \$ 104,780        |
| Property, plant and equipment | 244,919           |
| Noncurrent assets             | <u>165,203</u>    |
| Total assets                  | <u>514,902</u>    |
| Current liabilities           | 89,268            |
| Long-term debt                | 109,891           |
| Long-term liabilities         | <u>122,886</u>    |
| Total liabilities             | <u>322,045</u>    |
| Total contribution received   | <u>\$ 192,857</u> |

### **Summary of contribution received by net asset classification**

|                                              |                   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Unrestricted contribution received           | \$ 180,325        |
| Temporarily restricted contribution received | 8,635             |
| Permanently restricted contribution received | <u>3,897</u>      |
| Total contribution received                  | <u>\$ 192,857</u> |

The affiliation resulted in an inherent contribution received of \$192,857, which represents the net recognized amount of the identifiable assets acquired over the liabilities assumed. Acquisition of the unrestricted net assets has been included in contribution revenue in the consolidated statements of operations. The temporarily and permanently restricted net assets have been included as increases to those classes of net assets in the amounts of \$8,635 and \$3,897, respectively.

MHSC contributed revenues of \$89,832, excess revenues over expenses of \$8,646, and changes in unrestricted, temporarily restricted, and permanently restricted net assets of \$3,177, \$356 and \$23 to the Health System for the period from the affiliation date through December 31, 2011. The following unaudited pro forma summary presents consolidated information of the Health System as if the affiliation had occurred on January 1, 2010.

|                                   | <b>Pro Forma<br/>Year Ended<br/>December 31,<br/>2011</b> | <b>Pro Forma<br/>Year Ended<br/>December 31,<br/>2010</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Revenue                           | \$ 2,647,365                                              | \$ 2,488,989                                              |
| Excess of revenues over expenses  | 20,192                                                    | 388,261                                                   |
| Change in                         |                                                           |                                                           |
| Unrestricted net assets           | (72,740)                                                  | 383,070                                                   |
| Temporarily restricted net assets | 2,807                                                     | 10,009                                                    |
| Permanently restricted net assets | (6)                                                       | 5,704                                                     |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

Supplemental pro forma earnings for the year ended December 31, 2011 were adjusted to exclude \$3,719 of affiliation-related costs incurred by both the Health System and MHSC in 2011, \$2,467 of nonrecurring expense related to an adjustment to self-insurance liabilities, and \$4,000 of additional contribution revenue related to the fair value adjustment to joint ventures at the affiliation date. The 2010 supplemental pro forma earnings were adjusted to include these adjustments. The unaudited pro forma amounts are not indicative of what actual consolidated results of operations might have been if the affiliation had been effective at the beginning of 2010.

### **Note 3: Charity Care**

The Health System provides charity care and financial assistance discounts for medically necessary health care services provided to persons who meet the Health System's policy. The policy provides a percentage discount to the patient that decreases at gradually higher income levels or higher levels of household net assets. The benchmark upon which the income level is compared to is the Federal Poverty Income Guideline and is updated annually. Patients who are already receiving benefits from certain identified government programs qualify for presumptive eligibility.

The availability of charity care is widely communicated to all patients and patients are notified prior to receiving services if their treatment does not fall within the guidelines of the policy. Amounts charged for care that is provided to individuals eligible for charity may not be more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who have insurance covering such care. Amounts billed are based on either the best, or an average of the three best, negotiated commercial rates, or Medicare rates.

Accounts that are classified by the Health System as charity care are not reported as net patient service revenue. In some cases, the charity care is subsidized by contributions from volunteer organizations or other donors. Charity care subsidies are not material to the consolidated financial statements.

Cost of charity care is calculated by applying hospital specific cost to charge ratios to the total amount of charity care deductions from gross revenue. The cost-to-charge ratio is calculated by taking the hospital total expenses and gross charges and applying adjustments to remove the cost of non-patient care activity, Medicaid provider taxes paid, identifiable community benefit expenses, as well as gross patient charges that are generated for identifiable community benefit services.

The amount of charity care provided at cost was \$39,045 and \$33,969 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The portion of the increase related to the addition of MHSC was \$1,795 for the year ended December 31, 2011.

Community benefit is also provided through reduced price services and free programs offered throughout the year. The Health System provides an array of uncompensated activities and services intended to meet the community health needs. These activities include wellness programs, community education programs and various health screening programs. The cost of providing these community benefit services is reported on Schedule H of the Health System's IRS Form 990.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### Note 4: Third-Party Reimbursement

As a provider of health care services, the Health System generally grants credit to patients without requiring collateral or other security. The Health System routinely obtains assignments of (or is otherwise entitled to receive) patients' benefits payable under their health insurance programs, plans or policies. These health insurance programs or providers are commonly referred to as third-party payers and include the Medicare and Medicaid programs, Wellmark and various health maintenance and preferred provider organizations.

A major portion of the Health System's revenues is derived from these third-party payers. Significant changes have been made, and may be made, in certain of these programs, which could have a material, adverse impact on the financial condition of the Health System. These changes include federal and state laws and regulations, particularly those pertaining to Medicare and Medicaid.

The Health System has agreements with certain third-party payers that provide for payment of services at amounts different from established rates. Third-party payer payment rates vary by payer and include established charges, contracted rates less than established charges, prospectively determined rates per discharge, per procedure, or per diem, retroactively determined cost-based rates.

Gross patient service revenue (based on established rates) by payer for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

|                      | 2011        | 2010        |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Medicare             | 43%         | 43%         |
| Medicaid             | 12          | 11          |
| Wellmark             | 21          | 21          |
| Commercial and other | 19          | 19          |
| Self-pay             | 5           | 6           |
|                      | <u>100%</u> | <u>100%</u> |

Gross patient accounts receivable (based on established rates) by payer at December 31 was as follows:

|                      | 2011        | 2010        |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Medicare             | 29%         | 32%         |
| Medicaid             | 15          | 10          |
| Wellmark             | 17          | 17          |
| Commercial and other | 26          | 27          |
| Self-pay             | 13          | 14          |
|                      | <u>100%</u> | <u>100%</u> |

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

***(Dollars in Thousands)***

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

### ***Iowa Medicaid State Plan***

In 2011, the state of Iowa enacted a Medicaid State Plan in which an annual tax assessment is levied on certain hospital providers in order to provide funding for Medicaid to obtain federal matching funds. A portion of these additional federal funds are then redistributed to participating Iowa hospitals through increased Medicaid payments in order to help bring Medicaid reimbursement closer to the cost of providing care. The allocation of these funds to specific health care providers is based primarily on the amount of care provided to Medicaid recipients.

The Health System's tax assessment and contribution during 2011 was \$16,566 and is included in operating expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. Additional Medicaid reimbursement in the same period was approximately \$28,738 and is included in net patient service revenue in the consolidated statements of operations, resulting in a net increase in operating income of \$12,172.

### ***Illinois Medicaid State Plan***

The Illinois Medicaid State Plan serves a similar purpose as the Iowa plan but has been in place since 2006. Under the amended Illinois Medicaid State Plan, proceeds from the tax assessment are used to obtain federal matching funds, all of which must be distributed to Illinois hospitals and physicians to help bring Medicaid reimbursement closer to the cost of providing care. The allocation of these funds to specific health care providers is based primarily on the amount of care provided to Medicaid recipients. The Health System's tax assessment and contribution in 2011 relate to Trinity Regional Health System and MHSC while in 2010 related to Trinity Regional Health System only.

In 2011 and 2010, the Health System's tax assessment and contribution was \$10,632 and \$8,312, respectively, and is included in operating expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. Additional Medicaid reimbursement in the same periods was approximately \$19,577 and \$14,375 and is included in net patient service revenue in the consolidated statements of operations, resulting in a net increase in operating income of \$8,945 and \$6,063 in 2011 and 2010, respectively.

### ***Electronic Health Records Incentive Program***

The Electronic Health Records Incentive Program, enacted as part of the *American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009*, provides for one-time incentive payments under both the Medicare and Medicaid programs to eligible health systems that demonstrate meaningful use of certified electronic health records technology (EHR). Payments under both the Medicare and Medicaid program are generally made for up to four years based on a statutory formula. The Medicaid programs are determined on a state by state basis, which are approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Payment under both programs are contingent on the Health System initially attesting to being a meaningful user of EHR technology and then continuing to meet escalating criteria, including other specific requirements that are applicable, for consecutive reporting periods. The final amount for any payment year is determined based upon an audit by the fiscal intermediary. Events could occur that would cause the final amounts to differ materially from the initial payments under the program.

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

***(Dollars in Thousands)***

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

The Health System recognizes revenue ratably over the reporting period starting at the point when management is reasonably assured it will meet all of the meaningful use objectives and any other specific grant requirements applicable for the reporting period

In 2011, several of the Health System's affiliates completed the first-year requirements under the Medicaid program and the Health System has recorded revenue of \$9.789, which is included in other operating revenue in the consolidated statements of operations. The Medicaid program EHR funds are related to the implementation of EHR technology for the hospitals and physician groups. One affiliate completed the first-year requirements under the Medicare program during 2011 and has recorded revenue of \$1.362 in the same manner. The remaining affiliates of the Health System have not completed the initial attestation under the Medicare program and have not recorded any revenue pertaining to this program.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### Note 5: Investments

#### Investment Summary

Short-term investments consist of debt securities, primarily bonds, and totaled \$183,951 and \$230,061 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

A summary of investments reported as assets limited as to use at December 31 is as follows

|                                                  | 2011              | 2010              |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Held by trustees under bond indenture agreements |                   |                   |
| Cash and short-term investments                  | \$ 2,887          | \$ 2,874          |
| Mortgage-backed securities                       | 37                | 50                |
|                                                  | <u>2,924</u>      | <u>2,924</u>      |
| Internally designated                            |                   |                   |
| Cash and short-term investments                  | 13,686            | 12,085            |
| U S Treasury obligations                         | 18,658            | 30,826            |
| U S Government agency obligations                | 6,625             | 15,168            |
| Asset-backed securities                          |                   |                   |
| Home equity                                      | 14,398            | 9,507             |
| Other                                            | 5,455             | 2,117             |
| Mortgage-backed securities                       |                   |                   |
| Government                                       | 48,191            | 26,199            |
| Non-government                                   | 33,280            | 31,548            |
| Certificates of deposit                          | 474               | 474               |
| Corporate bonds                                  | 44,451            | 38,169            |
| Corporate bonds - PIF                            | 155,250           | 139,008           |
| Equity securities                                |                   |                   |
| Domestic                                         | 95,087            | 92,407            |
| International                                    | 34                | -                 |
| Equity securities - PIF                          |                   |                   |
| Domestic                                         | 121,574           | 121,367           |
| International                                    | 59,729            | 69,351            |
| Mutual funds                                     |                   |                   |
| International                                    | 58,595            | 61,142            |
| Emerging markets                                 | 47,582            | 68,293            |
| Index                                            | 975               | -                 |
| Equity                                           | 665               | -                 |
| Fixed income                                     | 2,801             | -                 |
| Other                                            | 283               | -                 |
| Hedge fund of funds                              | 66,189            | 63,607            |
| Interest receivable                              | 1,129             | 1,407             |
|                                                  | <u>795,111</u>    | <u>782,675</u>    |
| Total assets limited as to use                   | 798,035           | 785,599           |
| Less amount required to meet current obligations | <u>11,914</u>     | <u>11,443</u>     |
| Noncurrent portion of assets limited as to use   | <u>\$ 786,121</u> | <u>\$ 774,156</u> |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

December 31, 2011 and 2010

Assets held by trustee under bond indenture agreements are required to be held in separate trust accounts. A summary of these trust accounts aggregated by their required use at December 31 is as follows:

|                               | <b>2011</b>     | <b>2010</b>     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Collateral and other accounts | <u>\$ 2,924</u> | <u>\$ 2,924</u> |

Internally designated assets are summarized below based on their designation at December 31:

|                       | <b>2011</b>       | <b>2010</b>       |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Capital improvements  | \$ 758,060        | \$ 749,503        |
| Self-insured reserves | 37,049            | 32,803            |
| Bond interest account | <u>2</u>          | <u>369</u>        |
|                       | <u>\$ 795,111</u> | <u>\$ 782,675</u> |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

Investments presented as other long-term investments at December 31 are summarized as follows

|                                            | 2011       | 2010       |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Restricted cash and short-term investments | \$ 5,116   | \$ 3,106   |
| U S Treasury obligations                   | 4,591      | 7,422      |
| U S Government agency obligations          | 1,593      | 3,403      |
| Asset-backed securities                    |            |            |
| Home equity                                | 3,293      | 2,084      |
| Other                                      | 1,248      | 464        |
| Mortgage-backed securities                 |            |            |
| Government                                 | 11,024     | 5,841      |
| Non-government                             | 7,613      | 7,033      |
| Corporate bonds                            | 9,648      | 8,261      |
| Corporate bonds - PIF                      | 35,513     | 30,471     |
| Equity securities                          |            |            |
| Domestic                                   | 25,956     | 32,654     |
| International                              | 179        | -          |
| Equity securities - PIF                    |            |            |
| Domestic                                   | 27,809     | 26,604     |
| International                              | 13,663     | 15,202     |
| Mutual funds                               |            |            |
| Domestic                                   | 19,659     | 15,419     |
| International                              | 26,878     | 14,547     |
| Emerging markets                           | 11,375     | 14,655     |
| Index                                      | 2,217      | -          |
| Equity                                     | 29,718     | -          |
| Fixed income                               | 65,126     | -          |
| Other                                      | 4,482      | -          |
| Hedge fund of funds                        | 35,256     | 13,943     |
| Notes receivable                           | 15         | -          |
| Interest receivable                        | 422        | 299        |
| Insurance policies                         | 4,199      | 4,026      |
| Real estate                                | 1,050      | -          |
| Interest rate swaps (see Note 8)           | 938        | -          |
|                                            | <hr/>      | <hr/>      |
| Total other long-term investments          | \$ 348,581 | \$ 205,434 |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

The following schedule summarizes the investment return and its classification in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31

|                                                                                                     | <b>2011</b>      | <b>2010</b>       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Investment return                                                                                   |                  |                   |
| Interest and dividends                                                                              | \$ 18.859        | \$ 18.802         |
| Realized gains on sales of investments                                                              | 31.383           | 53.890            |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on trading investments                                                    | (55.890)         | 11.918            |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on other than trading investments                                         | (442)            | 355               |
| Equity in earnings of joint ventures                                                                | 18.635           | 16.795            |
| Change in fair value of investments accounted for under the fair value option of FASB ASC Topic 825 | 7.037            | 37.523            |
|                                                                                                     | <u>\$ 19.582</u> | <u>\$ 139.283</u> |
| Investment return classification                                                                    |                  |                   |
| Unrestricted net assets                                                                             |                  |                   |
| Other operating revenue                                                                             | \$ 19.926        | \$ 18.742         |
| Nonoperating gains (losses) – investment income                                                     | (1.094)          | 117.427           |
| Temporarily restricted net assets                                                                   | 1.138            | 1.738             |
| Permanently restricted net assets                                                                   | (388)            | 1.376             |
|                                                                                                     | <u>\$ 19.582</u> | <u>\$ 139.283</u> |

### ***Private Investment Funds***

At December 31, 2011 and 2010, 45% and 48%, respectively, of the Health System's investments were invested in PIFs whose portfolios are primarily invested in debt and marketable equity securities. These investments are included in either internally designated or other long-term investments in the investment summary tables (previously presented) based on the underlying investments. The amounts included in the investment summary tables at December 31 are as follows:

|                     | <b>2011</b>       | <b>2010</b>       |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Corporate bonds     | \$ 190.763        | \$ 169.479        |
| Equity securities   | 222.775           | 232.524           |
| Hedge fund of funds | 101.445           | 77.550            |
|                     | <u>\$ 514.983</u> | <u>\$ 479.553</u> |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

The PIFs are primarily limited partnerships and limited liability companies, including three hedge fund-of-funds and one private equity fund. The underlying investments of these funds are primarily debt and marketable equity securities. The investment strategies for each fund vary but include low return volatility through tactical investment strategies, investing in growth or value securities for long-term growth and to earn a total rate of return in excess of rates of return compared to a standard index. The private equity fund has a strategy of investing in early-stage companies and entrepreneurs within the healthcare industry. There is no public market for shares in the private investment funds. The value of the investments in the PIFs is determined based on the fair values of the underlying securities.

In situations when investments do not have readily determinable fair values (private investment funds), the fund managers provide the net asset value (NAV) per share, or its equivalent, to the Health System. The NAV provided by the fund managers is supported by underlying audit reports of the private investment funds. The Health System previously adopted ASU 2009-12, which provided a practical expedient for certain investments to use net asset value per share to measure fair value. Accordingly, the Health System uses the NAV as a practical expedient for fair value for each of its PIFs.

The PIFs generally have certain limits regarding advance notice and timing of withdrawals. They generally require advance notice of at least two days prior to a month end to withdraw funds. One fund that represents about 16% of the private investment funds requires a 95-day notice to withdraw funds either quarterly or semiannually based on the initial purchase date of the investments. In addition, withdrawals may be limited by the PIFs underlying investment funds ability to liquidate their holdings.

During 2011, the Health System committed to investing \$10,000 in a PIF with a lock-up period of ten years. The Health System's interest is nonredeemable and the Health System has contributed a nominal amount to this investment as of December 31, 2011.

### ***Investments in Joint Ventures***

At December 31, 2011 and 2010, investments in joint ventures amounted to \$42,710 and \$26,327, respectively. The new joint ventures added in the affiliation with MHSC were \$14,107. Other investments consist primarily of cash surrender value of life insurance policies and real estate held for investment.

The joint ventures consist of 39 privately held health care organizations in which the Health System's ownership interest ranges from 18% to 50%. The joint ventures had the following financial information as of and for the years ended December 31:

|              | <b>2011</b> | <b>2010</b> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total assets | \$ 160,253  | \$ 137,522  |
| Net revenues | 151,325     | 139,626     |
| Net income   | 43,065      | 39,971      |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

The Health System's share of earnings on the investments in joint ventures is included in other operating revenue in the consolidated statements of operations. The Health System recorded activity related to joint ventures for the years ended December 31 as follows:

|                                            | <b>2011</b> | <b>2010</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Earnings on investments in joint ventures  | \$ 18,635   | \$ 16,795   |
| New investments in joint ventures          | 2,613       | 343         |
| Distributions received from joint ventures | 18,668      | 15,807      |

The Health System both purchases services and sells services and supplies to several joint ventures. In 2011 and 2010, services purchased from joint ventures totaled \$11,016 and \$10,370, respectively. Services and supplies sold to joint ventures in 2011 and 2010 were \$9,105 and \$7,261, respectively.

### **Note 6: Property, Plant and Equipment**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost and are summarized at December 31 as follows:

|                                                           | <b>2011</b>                | <b>2010</b>              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Land                                                      | \$ 95,753                  | \$ 52,940                |
| Land improvements                                         | 64,770                     | 43,758                   |
| Buildings, improvements and fixed equipment               | 1,547,915                  | 1,362,863                |
| Moveable equipment                                        | 1,007,797                  | 864,826                  |
|                                                           | <u>2,716,235</u>           | <u>2,324,387</u>         |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization            | 1,504,900                  | 1,413,950                |
|                                                           | <u>1,211,335</u>           | <u>910,437</u>           |
| Construction/information systems installation in progress | 46,137                     | 32,912                   |
| Net property, plant and equipment                         | <u><u>\$ 1,257,472</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 943,349</u></u> |

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the Health System has committed approximately \$123,272 and \$96,223, respectively, for costs related to various hospital construction and information systems projects. The Health System plans to fund the projects through internal funds.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### Note 7: Long-term Debt

Long-term debt at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is summarized as follows

|                                             | Payable<br>Through | Issuance<br>Type | Interest<br>Rate (1) | 2011       | 2010       |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| Hospital Facility Revenue Bonds             |                    |                  |                      |            |            |
| Series 2011A                                | 2021               | Fixed            | 3.29%                | \$ 57,960  | \$ -       |
| Series 2011B                                | 2041               | Variable         | 0.10%                | 51,220     | -          |
| Series 2009A                                | 2035               | Variable         | 0.06% - 0.28%        | 52,860     | 54,375     |
| Series 2009B                                | 2035               | Variable         | 0.06% - 0.28%        | 52,860     | 54,375     |
| Series 2009C                                | 2035               | Variable         | 1.16% - 1.16%        | 30,375     | 31,245     |
| Series 2009D                                | 2035               | Variable         | 0.16% - 0.36%        | 56,445     | 58,065     |
| Series 2009E                                | 2039               | Variable         | 0.16% - 0.36%        | 43,000     | 43,000     |
| Series 2009F                                | 2039               | Fixed            | 5.00%                | 50,000     | 50,000     |
| Series 2008A                                | 2037               | Fixed            | 2.5% - 5.625%        | 146,040    | 148,050    |
| Series 2008                                 | 2028               | Variable         | 13.45% - 13.16%      | 4,528      | 4,528      |
| Series 2006                                 | 2031               | Variable         | 0.25% - 1.34%        | 13,110     | 13,485     |
| Series 2005                                 | 2031               | Fixed            | 4.50%                | 3,622      | 3,722      |
| Series 2005A                                | 2035               | Fixed            | 2.5% - 5.625%        | 192,540    | 198,060    |
| Series 1985                                 | 2015               | Fixed            | 4.40%                | -          | 1,980      |
| Series 1985B                                | 2015               | Variable         | 0.14% - 0.27%        | 23,000     | 23,000     |
| Total hospital facility revenue bonds       |                    |                  |                      | 777,560    | 683,885    |
| Capital lease obligations, due through 2015 |                    |                  | 0% - 10.16%          | 14,669     | 4,328      |
| Other notes and mortgages                   |                    |                  | Various              | 775        | 2,194      |
|                                             |                    |                  |                      | 793,004    | 690,407    |
| Current maturities                          |                    |                  |                      | (73,258)   | (33,552)   |
| Unamortized bond discount                   |                    |                  |                      | 1,091      | 1,124      |
| Long-term portion                           |                    |                  |                      | \$ 720,837 | \$ 657,979 |

(1) Variable rates shown represent rates as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

The Series 2011 Bonds are obligations of MHSC that were issued prior to their affiliation with the Health System. The Methodist Medical Center of Illinois, a subsidiary of MHSC, is the sole obligor under the bond indenture, which requires the maintenance of certain financial ratios through the master trust indenture and letter of credit agreement (related to the variable rate demand bonds).

The Series 2009, 2008, and 2005 Bonds (collectively "the Bonds") are general obligations of the Health System and its affiliates. The Health System is required to meet certain operating and financial ratios contained in the master bond trust indenture, bond insurance agreements and bank letter of credit agreements (related to the variable rate demand bonds). The Bonds are subject to the provisions of amended and restated master trust indentures, which generally require monthly or quarterly deposits for principal and interest payments be made, and certain funds be maintained by the trustee for interest payment and bond retirement purposes.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

The variable interest rates on substantially all of the bonds are adjusted daily or weekly by remarketing agents. The bonds may be tendered by the bond holders each interest rate period. The Health System maintains a combination of letters of credit and standby purchase agreements that can be drawn on should the bonds not be remarketed. The agreements will expire beginning in 2014 through 2016. The agreements are renewable, subject to trustee approval and at the option of the agreement providers, throughout the term of the bonds. Outstanding amounts under the agreements are due at the earlier of expiration of the agreements or over a period of three years commencing after an initial outstanding period of 366 days or more.

In December 2010, the Health System completed an interest rate mode conversion for the 2009C bonds converting the interest rate from a daily rate to an index rate. The interest rate modification was not considered a significant modification of terms, thus, all costs incurred from the mode conversion were expensed during the year. In 2010, a Direct Note Obligation for the 2009C bonds was issued to a financial institution, eliminating the supporting letter of credit requirement.

The \$50,000 of 2009F bonds outstanding are subject to a mandatory tender on August 14, 2012 and therefore are classified as current maturities within the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2011. The Health System is in the preliminary stages of developing a financing plan to cover any redemption required on bonds put to the Health System under exercise of the tender agreement.

Aggregate annual maturities of long-term debt during the years ending December 31 are as follows:

|            | <b>Accelerated<br/>Maturities with<br/>Letter of Credit<br/>Terms</b> | <b>Scheduled<br/>Maturities<br/>Based on Loan<br/>Agreements</b> |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2012       | \$ 73,258                                                             | \$ 73,258                                                        |
| 2013       | 186,875                                                               | 21,666                                                           |
| 2014       | 157,924                                                               | 21,665                                                           |
| 2015       | 11,116                                                                | 42,671                                                           |
| 2016       | 16,364                                                                | 23,394                                                           |
| Thereafter | 347,467                                                               | 610,350                                                          |
|            | <u>\$ 793,004</u>                                                     | <u>\$ 793,004</u>                                                |

At December 31, 2011 and 2010, the Health System has included \$0 and \$17,097, respectively, in current maturities of long-term debt related to letters of credit and standby purchase agreements for related bonds that if not remarketed would require a payment within the next year.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### Note 8: Interest Rate Swaps

#### Swaps Designated as Hedging Instruments

As a risk management strategy to maintain acceptable levels of exposure to the risk of changes in future cash flows due to interest rate fluctuations, the Health System entered into the following interest rate swap agreements

| Trade Date | Maturity Date | Current Notional Amount | Health System Pays | Health System Receives  | Accounting Treatment | Fair Value  |             |
|------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |               |                         |                    |                         |                      | 2011        | 2010        |
| 2005       | 2035          | \$ 192,540              | 3.5%               | 62.4% of LIBOR + 29 bps | Cash Flow Hedge      | \$ (37,026) | \$ (16,684) |

In 2005, the Health System entered into three interest rate swap agreements, which effectively converted the Series 2005B variable rate bonds into fixed rate debt at a rate of 3.5% (4.1% including transaction costs). During 2009, these swaps were redesignated to hedge the Series 2009 A-D Bonds. The swap agreements have an aggregate notional amount of \$192,540 at December 31, 2011.

Management has designated the above interest rate swap agreements as cash flow hedging instruments, and has determined that these agreements are highly effective. The aggregate fair value of the swap agreements is recorded as a long-term liability of \$(37,026) at December 31, 2011 and \$(16,684) at December 31, 2010. The change in fair value of \$(20,342) and \$(6,819) for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, is reported as part of the change in unrealized gains and losses on swaps. Interest, the net of what the Health System pays and receives under the two legs of the swaps, is settled monthly on each swap agreement and is reported as interest expense.

The Health System has provisions within certain interest rate swap agreements that would require it to post collateral should the negative fair value of the agreements exceed \$25,000 individually, the Health System's credit rating fall below Aa3 by Moody's or AA- by S&P, or the bond insurers rating fall below A- by S&P. As of December 31, 2011, the Health System has not been requested to post collateral under these agreements.

The table below presents certain information regarding the Health System's interest rate swap agreements designated as cash flow hedges. The Health System has additional derivative instruments at December 31, 2011 and 2010 that are no longer designated as hedging instruments under ASC 815 (*Derivatives and Hedging*), as shown below.

|                                                                                              | 2011        | 2010        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Other Long-term Liabilities</b>                                                           |             |             |
| Fair value of interest rate swap agreements                                                  | \$ (37,026) | \$ (16,684) |
| <b>Unrestricted Net Assets</b>                                                               |             |             |
| Loss recognized in changes in unrealized gains and losses on investments (effective portion) | (20,342)    | (6,819)     |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### Other Swap Agreements

The Health System has also entered into the following interest rate swap agreements which are not designated as hedging instruments. The Health System has elected to carry these swaps as an investing activity, until such time that satisfactory termination value can be obtained, or their respective maturity date.

| Trade Date | Maturity Date | Notional Amount | Health System Pays | Health System Receives     | Fair Value         |                    |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            |               |                 |                    |                            | 2011               | 2010               |
| 2006       | 2030          | \$ 60,000       | 100% of SIFMA*     | 68.0% of LIBOR + 59.2 bps* | \$ 938             | \$ -               |
| 2006       | 2037          | 143,000         | 3.8%               | 61.9% of LIBOR + 31 bps    | (42,529)           | (20,531)           |
| 2006       | 2023          | 42,700          | 3.5                | 61.9% of LIBOR + 31 bps    | (7,593)            | (4,251)            |
| 2005       | 2035          | 64,180          | 3.3                | 62.4% of LIBOR + 29 bps    | (11,312)           | (4,758)            |
|            |               |                 |                    |                            | <u>\$ (60,496)</u> | <u>\$ (29,540)</u> |

\*Rate represents the terms of the swap agreement, as originated. The agreement has been amended for the period until November 15, 2014. Until that date, MHSC will not make a quarterly payment and will receive fixed quarterly payments of \$188,250. After that date, the terms revert back to the original contracted terms, which are as stated in the table above.

The aggregate fair value of the unhedged swap agreements are recorded as long-term investments of \$938 and \$0 and long-term liabilities of \$(61,434) and \$(29,540), as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The change in fair value of \$(31,141) and \$(7,640) are included as a component of other income (loss) as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Interest, the net of what the Health System pays and receives, is settled monthly or quarterly on each swap agreement and is reported as other income (loss).

In prior years, certain swap agreements previously designated as hedges by the Health System were deemed to be ineffective. The effective portion of these changes in fair value, previously deemed effective, is being amortized into other income (loss) over the remaining life of the swap. As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, \$(699) and \$(760) of net unrealized losses remain in net assets to be amortized and \$(61) and \$475 was amortized into other income (loss), respectively.

In January 2010, the Health System terminated a swap agreement with a notional value of \$67,090, at a cost of \$(2,795). The Health System's counterparty also called swap agreements with a notional amount of \$80,760, in accordance with the agreement, in February 2010.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### Other Swaps

|                                                        | <b>2011</b> | <b>2010</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Other Long-term Investments</b>                     |             |             |
| Fair value of interest rate swap agreement             | \$ 938      | \$ -        |
| <b>Other Long-term Liabilities</b>                     |             |             |
| Fair value of interest rate swap agreements            | (61,434)    | (29,540)    |
| <b>Unrestricted Net Assets</b>                         |             |             |
| Change in unrestricted net assets amortizing into      |             |             |
| Other, net                                             | 61          | (475)       |
| <b>Nonoperating Other, Net</b>                         |             |             |
| Loss recognized in income from changes in              |             |             |
| fair value of interest rate swaps                      | (31,141)    | (7,640)     |
| Gain (loss) recognized in income from amortization of  |             |             |
| unrecognized gains (losses) in unrestricted net assets | (61)        | 475         |
| Loss recognized in income from termination of          |             |             |
| interest rate swap                                     | -           | (2,795)     |

### Note 9: Related-Party Transactions

The Health System leases real estate from certain companies controlled by members of the Board of Directors of the Health System or its subsidiaries. Minimum payments under these operating leases are \$4.842 per year. The leases expire in various periods through 2021. Rent expense under these leases, including a pro rata portion of certain operating expenses of the facilities, was \$4,915 and \$7,107 for 2011 and 2010, respectively. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, the Health System also had outstanding debt related to real estate capital lease obligations of \$10,963 and \$1,503, respectively. The Health System also leases real estate to physicians who may serve the Health System through board of director or medical director roles.

The Health System purchases a variety of services and products from companies affiliated with members of the Boards of Directors of the Health System and/or its subsidiaries. Services and products purchased from these affiliated companies during 2011 and 2010 totaled \$13,693 and \$13,382, respectively, of which \$4,902 and \$7,526, respectively, were related to construction project costs. In addition, the Health System purchases services from several joint ventures and sells services and supplies to several joint ventures in which the Health System is also an investor. The Health System believes these transactions are consummated under commercially reasonable business arrangements.

The Health System has recorded receivables for amounts held by nonconsolidated foundations on behalf of the Health System of \$41,527 and \$40,594 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Contributions received from nonconsolidated foundations and other related parties were \$2,326 and \$3,562 in 2011 and 2010, respectively.

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

***(Dollars in Thousands)***

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

### **Note 10: Retirement Benefit Plans**

#### ***Defined Contribution Retirement Plans***

The Health System has several defined contribution benefit plans, which are available to substantially all employees meeting age and length of service requirements. Participating employers annually determine the amount, if any, of the Health System's contributions to the plan. Total benefit expenses under the defined contribution plans were approximately \$46,250 and \$44,537 for 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Health System also has deferred compensation plans for certain employees. Total expenses under the deferred compensation plans were \$2,394 and \$2,534 for 2011 and 2010, respectively.

#### ***Defined Benefit Plans***

Prior to 2001, substantially all employees of four of the Health System's subsidiaries were covered by noncontributory defined benefit pension plans, all of which have subsequently been frozen to new participants or terminated. The Health System's funding policy is to make the minimum annual contribution that is required by applicable regulations, plus such amounts as the Health System may determine to be appropriate from time to time.

Upon the affiliation with MHSC (Peoria) during the year, the Health System inherited their noncontributory defined benefit pension plan, which has been frozen to new participants since 2007. Pension benefits are based on compensation of employees and years of service and are actuarially determined. As part of the accounting for the affiliation transaction, unrecognized pension benefit costs in unrestricted net assets were eliminated as they will not be recognized through earnings on the Health System's financial statements.

The Health System expects to contribute \$15,592 to the plans in 2012.

In 2010, the Sioux City affiliate completed its plan for termination and distribution of the assets in its defined benefit pension plan. The plan was terminated effective January 31, 2008. In December 2009, a determination letter was received from the IRS approving the termination.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

The following tables set forth information about each defined benefit plan

|                                                                                                                        | As of December 31, 2011 |                    |                   |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                        | Des Moines              | Cedar Rapids       | Waterloo          | Peoria              |
| <b>Change in benefit obligation</b>                                                                                    |                         |                    |                   |                     |
| Benefit obligation, beginning of year                                                                                  | \$ 175,394              | \$ 106,552         | \$ 53,275         | \$ 219,916 *        |
| Service cost                                                                                                           | 3,941                   | 116                | 353               | 1,320               |
| Interest cost                                                                                                          | 10,313                  | 6,271              | 3,126             | 2,870               |
| Actuarial loss                                                                                                         | 20,639                  | 15,580             | 6,111             | 8,417               |
| Benefits paid                                                                                                          | (8,682)                 | (3,956)            | (1,849)           | (1,464)             |
| Benefit obligation, end of year                                                                                        | <u>201,605</u>          | <u>124,563</u>     | <u>61,016</u>     | <u>231,059</u>      |
| <b>Change in fair value of plan assets</b>                                                                             |                         |                    |                   |                     |
| Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year                                                                           | 181,094                 | 89,605             | 50,064            | 118,836 *           |
| Actual return on plan assets                                                                                           | 9,639                   | 3,730              | 3,951             | 5,441               |
| Employer contributions                                                                                                 | 7,275                   | 4,939              | 3,300             | 1,582               |
| Benefits paid                                                                                                          | (8,682)                 | (3,956)            | (1,850)           | (1,464)             |
| Fair value of plan assets, end of year                                                                                 | <u>189,326</u>          | <u>94,318</u>      | <u>55,465</u>     | <u>124,395</u>      |
| Funded status, end of year                                                                                             | <u>\$ (12,279)</u>      | <u>\$ (30,245)</u> | <u>\$ (5,551)</u> | <u>\$ (106,664)</u> |
| Accumulated benefit obligation                                                                                         | <u>\$ 201,605</u>       | <u>\$ 124,349</u>  | <u>\$ 61,016</u>  | <u>\$ 206,435</u>   |
| *As of October 1, 2011                                                                                                 |                         |                    |                   |                     |
| <b>Liabilities recognized in the balance sheets</b>                                                                    |                         |                    |                   |                     |
| Noncurrent liabilities                                                                                                 | <u>\$ (12,279)</u>      | <u>\$ (30,245)</u> | <u>\$ (5,551)</u> | <u>\$ (106,664)</u> |
| <b>Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets but not yet recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost</b> |                         |                    |                   |                     |
| Net loss                                                                                                               | \$ 36,115               | \$ 47,394          | \$ 18,205         | \$ 5,569            |
| Net prior service cost (credit)                                                                                        | 42                      | -                  | (4,476)           | -                   |
|                                                                                                                        | <u>\$ 36,157</u>        | <u>\$ 47,394</u>   | <u>\$ 13,729</u>  | <u>\$ 5,569</u>     |
| <b>Amounts expected to be recognized within one year</b>                                                               |                         |                    |                   |                     |
| Net loss                                                                                                               | \$ 1,994                | \$ 3,882           | \$ 1,567          | \$ -                |
| Net prior service cost (credit)                                                                                        | 42                      | -                  | (651)             | -                   |
|                                                                                                                        | <u>\$ 2,036</u>         | <u>\$ 3,882</u>    | <u>\$ 916</u>     | <u>\$ -</u>         |
| <b>Other changes in plan assets recognized in changes in net assets</b>                                                |                         |                    |                   |                     |
| Net loss                                                                                                               | \$ 25,240               | \$ 18,976          | \$ 6,087          | \$ 5,569            |
| Amortization of                                                                                                        |                         |                    |                   |                     |
| Net loss                                                                                                               | -                       | (2,166)            | (859)             | -                   |
| Prior service (cost) credit                                                                                            | (46)                    | -                  | 651               | -                   |
| Total recognized in changes in net assets                                                                              | <u>\$ 25,194</u>        | <u>\$ 16,810</u>   | <u>\$ 5,879</u>   | <u>\$ 5,569</u>     |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

|                                                                                                                | As of December 31, 2011 |              |            |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                | Des Moines              | Cedar Rapids | Waterloo   | Peoria     |
| <b>Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations for the year ended December 31, 2011</b> |                         |              |            |            |
| Discount rate                                                                                                  | 5.00%                   | 5.00%        | 5.00%      | 5.00%      |
| Rate of compensation increase                                                                                  | 4.00%                   | 5.00%        | N/A        | 3.25%      |
| <b>Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit costs for the year ended December 31, 2011</b>       |                         |              |            |            |
| Discount rate                                                                                                  | 6.00%                   | 6.00%        | 6.00%      | 5.25%      |
| Expected return on plan assets                                                                                 | 8.00%                   | 8.00%        | 8.00%      | 8.50%      |
| Rate of compensation increase                                                                                  | 4.00%                   | N/A          | N/A        | 3.25%      |
| <b>Components of net periodic benefit cost</b>                                                                 |                         |              |            |            |
| Service cost                                                                                                   | \$ 3,941                | \$ 116       | \$ 353     | \$ 1,320   |
| Interest cost                                                                                                  | 10,313                  | 6,271        | 3,126      | 2,870      |
| Expected return on plan assets                                                                                 | (14,239)                | (7,126)      | (3,928)    | (2,594)    |
| Amortization of prior service cost (credit)                                                                    | 46                      | -            | (651)      | -          |
| Recognized net actuarial loss                                                                                  | -                       | 2,166        | 859        | -          |
| Net periodic benefit cost (benefit)                                                                            | \$ 61                   | \$ 1,427     | \$ (241)   | \$ 1,596   |
| <b>As of December 31, 2010</b>                                                                                 |                         |              |            |            |
|                                                                                                                | Des Moines              | Cedar Rapids | Waterloo   | Sioux City |
| <b>Change in benefit obligation</b>                                                                            |                         |              |            |            |
| Benefit obligation, beginning of year                                                                          | \$ 158,490              | \$ 97,288    | \$ 48,520  | \$ 13,422  |
| Service cost                                                                                                   | 3,530                   | 122          | 489        | -          |
| Interest cost                                                                                                  | 9,966                   | 6,203        | 3,104      | -          |
| Actuarial loss                                                                                                 | 10,442                  | 6,607        | 2,793      | -          |
| Benefits paid                                                                                                  | (7,034)                 | (3,668)      | (1,680)    | (13,422)   |
| Curtailment gain from freezing benefits                                                                        | -                       | -            | 49         | -          |
| Benefit obligation, end of year                                                                                | 175,394                 | 106,552      | 53,275     | -          |
| <b>Change in fair value of plan assets</b>                                                                     |                         |              |            |            |
| Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year                                                                   | 166,024                 | 79,108       | 44,017     | 14,740     |
| Actual return on plan assets                                                                                   | 21,104                  | 10,532       | 4,427      | -          |
| Employer contributions                                                                                         | 1,000                   | 3,633        | 3,300      | -          |
| Benefits paid                                                                                                  | (7,034)                 | (3,668)      | (1,680)    | (13,473)   |
| Settlement                                                                                                     | -                       | -            | -          | (1,267)    |
| Fair value of plan assets, end of year                                                                         | 181,094                 | 89,605       | 50,064     | -          |
| Funded status, end of year                                                                                     | \$ 5,700                | \$ (16,947)  | \$ (3,211) | \$ -       |
| Accumulated benefit obligation                                                                                 | \$ 172,110              | \$ 106,045   | \$ 53,275  | \$ -       |
| <b>Assets and liabilities recognized in the balance sheets</b>                                                 |                         |              |            |            |
| Noncurrent assets                                                                                              | \$ 5,700                | \$ -         | \$ -       | \$ -       |
| Noncurrent liabilities                                                                                         | \$ -                    | \$ (16,947)  | \$ (3,211) | \$ -       |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

|                                                                                                                        | As of December 31, 2010 |                  |                 |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                        | Des Moines              | Cedar Rapids     | Waterloo        | Sioux City        |
| <b>Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets but not yet recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost</b> |                         |                  |                 |                   |
| Net loss                                                                                                               | \$ 10.875               | \$ 30.584        | \$ 12.977       | \$ -              |
| Net prior service cost (credit)                                                                                        | 88                      | -                | (5.127)         | -                 |
|                                                                                                                        | <u>\$ 10.963</u>        | <u>\$ 30.584</u> | <u>\$ 7.850</u> | <u>\$ -</u>       |
| <b>Amounts expected to be recognized within one year</b>                                                               |                         |                  |                 |                   |
| Net loss                                                                                                               | \$ -                    | \$ 2.166         | \$ 859          | \$ -              |
| Net prior service cost (credit)                                                                                        | 46                      | -                | (651)           | -                 |
|                                                                                                                        | <u>\$ 46</u>            | <u>\$ 2.166</u>  | <u>\$ 208</u>   | <u>\$ -</u>       |
| <b>Other changes in plan assets recognized in changes in net assets</b>                                                |                         |                  |                 |                   |
| Net loss                                                                                                               | \$ 2.543                | \$ 2.375         | \$ 1.886        | \$ -              |
| Prior service cost                                                                                                     | -                       | -                | 49              | -                 |
| Amortization of:                                                                                                       |                         |                  |                 |                   |
| Net loss                                                                                                               | -                       | (2.174)          | (590)           | (2.995)           |
| Prior service (cost) credit                                                                                            | (46)                    | -                | 642             | -                 |
|                                                                                                                        | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>         | <u>642</u>      | <u>-</u>          |
| Total recognized in changes in net assets                                                                              | <u>\$ 2.497</u>         | <u>\$ 201</u>    | <u>\$ 1.987</u> | <u>\$ (2.995)</u> |
| <b>Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations for the year ended December 31, 2010</b>         |                         |                  |                 |                   |
| Discount rate                                                                                                          | 6.00%                   | 6.00%            | 6.00%           | N A               |
| Rate of compensation increase                                                                                          | 4.00%                   | 5.00%            | N A             | N A               |
| <b>Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit costs for the year ended December 31, 2010</b>               |                         |                  |                 |                   |
| Discount rate                                                                                                          | 6.50%                   | 6.50%            | 6.50%           | N A               |
| Expected return on plan assets                                                                                         | 8.00%                   | 8.00%            | 8.00%           | N A               |
| Rate of compensation increase                                                                                          | 4.00%                   | 5.00%            | N A             | N A               |
| <b>Components of net periodic benefit cost</b>                                                                         |                         |                  |                 |                   |
| Service cost                                                                                                           | \$ 3.530                | \$ 122           | \$ 489          | \$ -              |
| Interest cost                                                                                                          | 9.966                   | 6.203            | 3.104           | -                 |
| Expected return on plan assets                                                                                         | (13.204)                | (6.300)          | (3.519)         | -                 |
| Amortization of prior service cost (credit)                                                                            | 46                      | -                | (642)           | -                 |
| Recognized net actuarial loss                                                                                          | <u>-</u>                | <u>2.174</u>     | <u>590</u>      | <u>2.995</u>      |
| Net periodic benefit cost                                                                                              | <u>\$ 338</u>           | <u>\$ 2.199</u>  | <u>\$ 22</u>    | <u>\$ 2.995</u>   |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

The Health System has estimated the long-term rate of return on plan assets based primarily on historical returns on plan assets, adjusted for changes in target portfolio allocations and recent changes in long-term interest rates based on publicly available information

Plan assets are held by a bank-administered trust fund, which invests the plan assets in accordance with the provisions of the plan agreement. The plan agreements permit investment in common stocks, corporate bonds and debentures, U S Government securities and other specified investments, based on certain target allocation percentages

Asset allocation is primarily based on a strategy to provide stable earnings while still permitting the plans to recognize potentially higher returns through a limited investment in equity securities. The target asset allocation percentages for 2011 and 2010 are as follows

|                          |               | <b>2011</b>       |                     |                 |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                          |               | <b>Des Moines</b> | <b>Cedar Rapids</b> | <b>Waterloo</b> | <b>Peoria</b> |
| Equity securities        | Not to exceed | 20%               | 50%                 | 25%             | 60%           |
| Fixed income             | Not to exceed | 80                | 50                  | 75              | 25            |
| Private investment funds | Not to exceed | —                 | —                   | —               | 15            |

|                          |               | <b>2010</b>       |                     |                 |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                          |               | <b>Des Moines</b> | <b>Cedar Rapids</b> | <b>Waterloo</b> |
| Equity securities        | Not to exceed | 20%               | 35%                 | 35%             |
| Fixed income             | Not to exceed | 50                | 35                  | 35              |
| Private investment funds | Not to exceed | 30                | 30                  | 30              |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

Plan assets are re-balanced quarterly. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, plan asset allocations are as follows

|                                   | 2011        |              |             |             | 2010        |              |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                   | Des Moines  | Cedar Rapids | Waterloo    | Peoria      | Des Moines  | Cedar Rapids |
| Cash and short term investments   | -           | 2%           | 3%          | -           | 4%          | 4%           |
| U S Treasury obligations          | -           | 8            | 10          | -           | 13          | 12           |
| U S Government agency obligations | -           | 10           | 12          | -           | 2           | 2            |
| Asset-backed securities           |             |              |             |             |             |              |
| Home equity                       | -           | 1            | 1           | -           | 1           | 1            |
| Other                             | -           | 2            | 2           | -           | -           | -            |
| Mortgage-backed securities        |             |              |             |             |             |              |
| Government                        | -           | 2            | 2           | -           | 1           | 1            |
| Non-government                    | -           | 3            | 4           | -           | 4           | 3            |
| Corporate bonds                   | 11%         | 27           | 34          | -           | 25          | 12           |
| Corporate bonds - PIF             | 69          | -            | 6           | -           | -           | 1            |
| Equity securities                 |             |              |             |             |             |              |
| Domestic                          | 3           | 7            | 3           | -           | 2           | 3            |
| Equity securities - PIF           |             |              |             |             |             |              |
| Domestic                          | 8           | 17           | 10          | -           | 8           | 17           |
| International                     | 3           | 6            | 3           | -           | 3           | 6            |
| Mutual funds                      |             |              |             |             |             |              |
| Domestic                          | 1           | 3            | 2           | -           | 1           | 2            |
| International                     | 3           | 6            | 4           | 13%         | 4           | 6            |
| Emerging markets                  | 2           | 5            | 3           | -           | 3           | 5            |
| Equity                            | -           | -            | -           | 30          | -           | -            |
| Other                             | -           | -            | -           | 4           | -           | -            |
| Fixed Income                      | -           | -            | -           | 27          | -           | -            |
| Hedge fund of funds               | -           | -            | 1           | 26          | -           | -            |
| Interest receivable               | -           | 1            | -           | -           | 29          | 25           |
|                                   | <u>100%</u> | <u>100%</u>  | <u>100%</u> | <u>100%</u> | <u>100%</u> | <u>100%</u>  |

### Defined Benefit Plan Assets

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for pension plan assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis and recognized in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, as well as the general classification of pension plan assets pursuant to the valuation hierarchy

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

***(Dollars in Thousands)***

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

Where quoted market prices are available in an active market, plan assets are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. Level 1 plan assets include highly liquid U.S. Treasuries and exchange traded equities. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated by using pricing models, quoted prices of plan assets with similar characteristics or discounted cash flows. Level 2 plan assets include U.S. Government agency obligations, collateralized mortgage obligations, corporate bonds and PIFs. For these investments, the inputs used by the pricing service to determine the fair value include one or a combination of observable inputs, such as broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, benchmark securities, bid offers and reference data market research publications. In certain cases where Level 1 and Level 2 inputs are not available, plan assets are classified within Level 3 hierarchy. The plans have no Level 3 investments.

PIFs include interest in fixed income and equity security investment portfolios as well as alternative asset partnerships. PIFs are valued based on the Health System's proportionate interest in the fair value of the underlying investment assets held by the fund, adjusted to reflect risk associated with liquidity of their investment in the partnership, restrictions on transfer and other matters, if any. Interest in funds that consist of underlying securities with observable inputs, such as quoted market prices or quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics, are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

The fair values of the Health System's pension plans' assets at December 31, 2011 and 2010, by asset category are as follows

|                                   |                   | 2011                          |                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                   |                   | Fair Value Measurements Using |                   |              |
|                                   |                   | Quoted Prices                 | Significant       | Significant  |
|                                   |                   | in Active                     | Other             | Unobservable |
|                                   |                   | Markets for                   | Observable        | Inputs       |
|                                   |                   | Identical                     | Inputs            | Inputs       |
|                                   |                   | Assets                        | (Level 2)         | (Level 3)    |
|                                   | Fair Value        | (Level 1)                     |                   |              |
| Cash and short-term investments   | \$ 3.830          | \$ 457                        | \$ 3,373          | \$ -         |
| U S Treasury obligations          | 12.717            | -                             | 12.717            | -            |
| U S Government agency obligations | 15.490            | -                             | 15.490            | -            |
| Asset-backed securities           |                   |                               |                   |              |
| Home equity                       | 1.122             | -                             | 1.122             | -            |
| Other                             | 2.707             | -                             | 2.707             | -            |
| Mortgage-backed securities        |                   |                               |                   |              |
| Government                        | 3.323             | -                             | 3.323             | -            |
| Non-government                    | 5.158             | -                             | 5.158             | -            |
| Corporate bonds                   | 64.543            | 46                            | 64.497            | -            |
| Corporate bonds - PIF             | 134.808           | -                             | 134.808           | -            |
| Equity securities                 |                   |                               |                   |              |
| Domestic                          | 13.457            | 13.457                        | -                 | -            |
| Equity securities - PIF           |                   |                               |                   |              |
| Domestic                          | 35.814            | -                             | 35.814            | -            |
| International                     | 12.796            | -                             | 12.796            | -            |
| Mutual funds                      |                   |                               |                   |              |
| Domestic                          | 6.639             | 6.639                         | -                 | -            |
| International                     | 29.358            | 29.358                        | -                 | -            |
| Emerging markets                  | 11.034            | 11.034                        | -                 | -            |
| Equity                            | 36.856            | 36.856                        | -                 | -            |
| Other                             | 5.415             | 5.415                         | -                 | -            |
| Fixed income                      | 34.277            | 34.277                        | -                 | -            |
| Hedge fund of funds - PIF         | 33.124            | -                             | 33.124            | -            |
|                                   | <u>\$ 462.468</u> | <u>\$ 137.539</u>             | <u>\$ 324.929</u> | <u>\$ -</u>  |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

|                                   | 2010                          |                  |                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                   | Fair Value Measurements Using |                  |                   |              |
|                                   | Quoted Prices                 |                  | Significant       | Significant  |
|                                   | in Active                     |                  | Other             | Unobservable |
|                                   |                               | Markets for      | Observable        | Inputs       |
|                                   |                               | Identical        | Inputs            | Inputs       |
|                                   | Fair Value                    | Assets           | (Level 2)         | (Level 3)    |
|                                   |                               | (Level 1)        |                   |              |
| Cash and short-term investments   | \$ 11.706                     | \$ -             | \$ 11.706         | \$ -         |
| U S Treasury obligations          | 39.674                        | -                | 39.674            | -            |
| U S Government agency obligations | 7.841                         | -                | 7.841             | -            |
| Asset-backed securities           |                               |                  |                   |              |
| Home equity                       | 2.953                         | -                | 2.953             | -            |
| Other                             | 1.276                         | -                | 1.276             | -            |
| Mortgage-backed securities        |                               |                  |                   |              |
| Government                        | 3.388                         | -                | 3.388             | -            |
| Non-government                    | 11.643                        | -                | 11.643            | -            |
| Corporate bonds                   | 62.775                        | 235              | 62.540            | -            |
| Corporate bonds - PIF             | 2.866                         | -                | 2.866             | -            |
| Equity securities                 |                               |                  |                   |              |
| Domestic                          | 7.940                         | 7.940            | -                 | -            |
| Equity securities - PIF           |                               |                  |                   |              |
| Domestic                          | 35.714                        | -                | 35.714            | -            |
| International                     | 14.978                        | -                | 14.978            | -            |
| Mutual funds                      |                               |                  |                   |              |
| Domestic                          | 5.940                         | 5.940            | -                 | -            |
| International                     | 15.509                        | 15.509           | -                 | -            |
| Emerging markets                  | 13.354                        | 13.354           | -                 | -            |
| Hedge fund of funds - PIF         | 81.586                        | -                | 81.586            | -            |
|                                   | <u>\$ 319,143</u>             | <u>\$ 42,978</u> | <u>\$ 276,165</u> | <u>\$ -</u>  |

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid as of December 31, 2011

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 2012        | \$ 21.046 |
| 2013        | 22.372    |
| 2014        | 24.667    |
| 2015        | 26.733    |
| 2016        | 28.371    |
| 2017 - 2021 | 182.412   |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### Note 11: Risk Management

The Health System's hospitals are primarily self-insured for professional and general liability for amounts of \$5,000 per claim and \$25,000 in the aggregate annually. Professional and general liability insurance coverage is maintained on a claims-made basis, with a liability limit of \$25,000. Other entities of the Health System maintain their professional and general liability coverage on a claims-made basis with no significant deductibles.

The Health System is primarily self-insured for workers' compensation and employee health care claims. Workers' compensation claims individually and in the aggregate that exceed certain amounts are covered by insurance.

Property insurance is maintained with at least 90% replacement value coverage and minimal deductibles. Business interruption insurance coverage is also maintained by the Health System.

The Health System has accrued as other liabilities \$72,724 and \$50,241 for self-insured losses at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. As the Health System adopted ASU 2010-24 in 2011 (see Note 1), the liabilities are presented on a gross basis as of December 31, 2011 and the Health System has recorded the expected offsetting insurance recoveries as a receivable. The accrued liabilities are based on management's evaluation of the merits of various claims, historical experience and consultation with external insurance consultants and actuaries, and include estimates for incurred but not reported claims. There can be no assurance that the accrued liabilities will be sufficient for the ultimate amounts that will be paid for claims and settlements. Also, in the ordinary course of business, the Health System is involved in other litigation and claims, none of which management believes will ultimately result in losses that will adversely affect the Health System's consolidated net assets or results of operations to a material degree.

Cash and investments have been internally designated to be held for payments of claims, if any, which may result from the self-insured or uninsured portion of liability insurance and workers' compensation claims. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, the cash and investments amounted to \$37,049 and \$32,803, respectively.

### Note 12: Lease Commitments

Certain property and equipment is being leased under long-term noncancelable operating leases. In most cases, management expects that, in the normal course of operations, the leases will be renewed or replaced by other leases. The total rent expense under operating leases during 2011 and 2010 was \$46,499 and \$41,629, respectively.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

December 31, 2011 and 2010

The following is a schedule by year of future minimum rental payments required under noncancelable operating leases that have initial or remaining noncancelable lease terms in excess of one year as of December 31, 2011

|                                 |    |                |
|---------------------------------|----|----------------|
| 2012                            | \$ | 33.980         |
| 2013                            |    | 25.436         |
| 2014                            |    | 16.967         |
| 2015                            |    | 12.046         |
| 2016                            |    | 8.874          |
| Thereafter                      |    | 40.846         |
| Total minimum payments required | \$ | <u>138.149</u> |

### Note 13: Disclosures About Fair Value of Financial Instruments

ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements*, defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Topic 820 also specifies a fair value hierarchy which requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The standard describes three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

- Level 1** Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2** Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in active markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities
- Level 3** Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities

#### ***Financial Instruments Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis***

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis and recognized in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, as well as the general classification of such instruments pursuant to the valuation hierarchy:

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

***(Dollars in Thousands)***

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

### ***Investments***

Where quoted market prices are available in an active market, securities are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. Level 1 securities include highly liquid U.S. Treasuries, exchange traded equities and mutual funds. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated by using pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics or discounted cash flows. Level 2 securities include U.S. government agency obligations, collateralized mortgage obligations, corporate debt obligations and PIFs. For these investments, the inputs used by the pricing service to determine the fair value include one or a combination of observable inputs, such as broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, benchmark securities, bid offers and reference data market research publications. In certain cases where Level 1 or Level 2 inputs are not available, securities are classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy and include certain less liquid securities. The Health System has no Level 3 investments.

PIFs include interests in fixed income and equity security investment portfolios as well as alternative asset partnerships. PIFs are valued based on the Health System's proportionate interest in the fair value of the underlying investment assets held by the fund, adjusted to reflect risk associated with liquidity of their investment in the partnership, restrictions on transfer and other matters, if any. Interest in funds that consist of underlying securities with observable inputs, such as quoted market prices or quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics, are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Quoted market prices were used to determine the fair value of Level 1 items. For Level 2 investments, inputs include maturity and coupon rates and/or closing prices of similar securities from comparable industry financial data, as well as private investment fund's net asset values.

### ***Interest Rate Swap Agreements***

The fair value of interest rate swap agreements are estimated by a third party using inputs that are observable or that can be corroborated by observable market data and, therefore, are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy.

### ***Beneficial Interests in Trusts***

The fair value is estimated at the present value of the future distributions expected to be received over the term of the agreement. Due to the nature of the valuation inputs, the interest is classified within Level 2 of the hierarchy.

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### Fair Value Measurements

The following table presents the fair value measurements of assets and liabilities recognized in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall at December 31, 2011 and 2010

|                                     |                     | 2011                                                                          |                                                           |                                                    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                     |                     | Fair Value Measurements Using                                                 |                                                           |                                                    |
|                                     |                     | Quoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>Identical<br>Assets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |
|                                     | Fair Value          |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Financial Assets                    |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Cash and short-term investments     | \$ 205,626          | \$ 17,410                                                                     | \$ 188,216                                                | \$ -                                               |
| U S Treasury obligations            | 23,249              | -                                                                             | 23,249                                                    | -                                                  |
| U S Government agency obligations   | 8,140               | -                                                                             | 8,140                                                     | -                                                  |
| Asset-backed securities             |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Home equity                         | 17,691              | -                                                                             | 17,691                                                    | -                                                  |
| Other                               | 6,703               | -                                                                             | 6,703                                                     | -                                                  |
| Mortgage-backed securities          |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Government                          | 59,252              | -                                                                             | 59,252                                                    | -                                                  |
| Non-government                      | 40,893              | -                                                                             | 40,893                                                    | -                                                  |
| Certificates of deposit             | 474                 | 474                                                                           | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Corporate bonds                     | 53,718              | -                                                                             | 53,718                                                    | -                                                  |
| Corporate bonds - PIF               | 190,763             | -                                                                             | 190,763                                                   | -                                                  |
| Equity securities                   |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Domestic                            | 120,855             | 120,855                                                                       | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| International                       | 135                 | 135                                                                           | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Equity securities - PIF             |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Domestic                            | 149,383             | -                                                                             | 149,383                                                   | -                                                  |
| International                       | 73,392              | -                                                                             | 73,392                                                    | -                                                  |
| Mutual funds                        |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Domestic                            | 19,659              | 19,659                                                                        | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| International                       | 85,031              | 85,031                                                                        | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Emerging markets                    | 58,811              | 58,811                                                                        | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Index                               | 3,192               | 3,192                                                                         | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Equity                              | 30,383              | 30,383                                                                        | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Fixed Income                        | 67,927              | 67,927                                                                        | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Other                               | 4,780               | 4,780                                                                         | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Hedge fund of funds - PIF           | 101,444             | -                                                                             | 101,444                                                   | -                                                  |
| Insurance policies                  | 4,199               | -                                                                             | 4,199                                                     | -                                                  |
| Beneficial interests in trusts      | 11,521              | -                                                                             | 11,521                                                    | -                                                  |
| Financial Liabilities               |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Interest rate swap agreements (net) | (97,522)            | -                                                                             | (97,522)                                                  | -                                                  |
|                                     | <u>\$ 1,239,699</u> | <u>\$ 408,657</u>                                                             | <u>\$ 831,042</u>                                         | <u>\$ -</u>                                        |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

|                                     |                     | 2010                                                                          |                                                           |                                                    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                     |                     | Fair Value Measurements Using                                                 |                                                           |                                                    |
|                                     |                     | Quoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>Identical<br>Assets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |
|                                     | Fair Value          |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Financial Assets                    |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Cash and short-term investments     | \$ 247,437          | \$ 6,987                                                                      | \$ 240,450                                                | \$ -                                               |
| U S Treasury obligations            | 38,742              | -                                                                             | 38,742                                                    | -                                                  |
| U S Government agency obligations   | 18,587              | -                                                                             | 18,587                                                    | -                                                  |
| Asset-backed securities             |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Home equity                         | 11,728              | -                                                                             | 11,728                                                    | -                                                  |
| Other                               | 2,626               | -                                                                             | 2,626                                                     | -                                                  |
| Mortgage-backed securities          |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Government                          | 32,509              | -                                                                             | 32,509                                                    | -                                                  |
| Non-government                      | 39,140              | -                                                                             | 39,140                                                    | -                                                  |
| Certificates of deposit             | 474                 | 474                                                                           | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Corporate bonds                     | 46,631              | -                                                                             | 46,631                                                    | -                                                  |
| Corporate bonds - PIF               | 171,449             | -                                                                             | 171,449                                                   | -                                                  |
| Equity securities                   |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Domestic                            | 124,520             | 124,520                                                                       | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Equity securities - PIF             |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Domestic                            | 147,252             | -                                                                             | 147,252                                                   | -                                                  |
| International                       | 84,292              | -                                                                             | 84,292                                                    | -                                                  |
| Mutual funds                        |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Domestic                            | 15,419              | 15,419                                                                        | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| International                       | 75,241              | 75,241                                                                        | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Emerging markets                    | 82,498              | 82,498                                                                        | -                                                         | -                                                  |
| Hedge fund of funds - PIFs          | 78,627              | -                                                                             | 78,627                                                    | -                                                  |
| Insurance policies                  | 4,026               | -                                                                             | 4,026                                                     | -                                                  |
| Beneficial interests in trusts      | 5,487               | -                                                                             | 5,487                                                     | -                                                  |
| Financial Liabilities               |                     |                                                                               |                                                           |                                                    |
| Interest rate swap agreements (net) | (46,224)            | -                                                                             | (46,224)                                                  | -                                                  |
|                                     | <u>\$ 1,180,461</u> | <u>\$ 305,139</u>                                                             | <u>\$ 875,322</u>                                         | <u>\$ -</u>                                        |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### Financial Instruments Not Measured at Fair Value

The fair value for certain financial instruments approximates the carrying value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments, which include cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, receivables, accounts payable, accrued liabilities, estimated settlements due to third-party payers and other current liabilities.

The carrying amount of the variable rate bonds and notes is assumed to approximate fair value. For the fixed-rate bonds, the estimated fair value is based on quoted prices for similar liabilities and is obtained from a financial institution that deals in these types of instruments. Other debt obligations are insignificant, and the carrying amounts are assumed to approximate fair value.

Estimates of fair values are subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment and, therefore, cannot be determined with precision. Changes in assumptions could affect the estimates. The fair market value of the Health System's financial instruments at December 31 approximates the carrying value except as follows:

|                                          | 2011           |            | 2010           |            |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
|                                          | Carrying Value | Fair Value | Carrying Value | Fair Value |
| Long-term debt, excluding capital leases | \$ 779,426     | \$ 803,109 | \$ 687,203     | \$ 674,486 |

### Note 14: Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are available for the following purposes or periods as of December 31:

|                                         | 2011      | 2010      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Purchase of equipment                   | \$ 7,555  | \$ 6,257  |
| Indigent care/operations                | 12,278    | 6,308     |
| Health education                        | 5,670     | 5,791     |
| For use in future periods               | 3,433     | 6,629     |
| Other                                   | 28,888    | 20,509    |
| Total temporarily restricted net assets | \$ 57,824 | \$ 45,494 |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in Thousands)

December 31, 2011 and 2010

Permanently restricted net assets are restricted to the following as of December 31

|                                                                                                                                                                               | 2011             | 2010             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Investments (generally including net investment appreciation and depreciation) to be held in perpetuity (income is restricted)                                                | \$ 24.875        | \$ 24.904        |
| Investments (generally including net investment appreciation and depreciation) to be held in perpetuity (income is restricted for various purposes as directed by the donors) | 12.810           | 13.001           |
| Other                                                                                                                                                                         | 9.384            | 5.263            |
| Total permanently restricted net assets                                                                                                                                       | <u>\$ 47.069</u> | <u>\$ 43.168</u> |

### Note 15: Asset Retirement Obligation

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that an asset retirement obligation (ARO) associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset be recognized as a liability in the period in which it is incurred or becomes determinable (as defined by the standard) even when the timing and/or method of settlement may be conditional on a future event. The Health System's conditional asset retirement obligations primarily relate to asbestos contained in various buildings. Environmental regulations in many of the states where the Health System operates require the Health System to handle and dispose of asbestos in a special manner if a building undergoes major renovations or is demolished.

A summary of changes in asset retirement obligations, which is included on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets in other long-term liabilities, during 2011 and 2010 is included in the table below.

|                                              | 2011             | 2010             |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Liability, beginning of year                 | \$ 12.108        | \$ 11.910        |
| Liabilities settled                          | (1.052)          | (501)            |
| Accretion expense                            | 718              | 700              |
| Liabilities assumed in affiliation with MHSC | 1.024            | -                |
| Changes in estimates, including timing       | -                | (1)              |
| Liability, end of year                       | <u>\$ 12.798</u> | <u>\$ 12.108</u> |

# Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

*(Dollars in Thousands)*

December 31, 2011 and 2010

### **Note 16: Commitments and Contingencies**

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. Compliance with these laws and regulations can be subject to government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions unknown and unasserted at this time. Government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of regulations by health care providers, which could result in the imposition of significant fines and penalties as well as significant repayments of previously billed and collected revenues for patient services. The Health System has a corporate compliance plan intended to meet federal guidelines. As a part of this plan, the Health System performs periodic internal reviews of its compliance with laws and regulations. As part of the Health System's compliance efforts, the Health System investigates and attempts to resolve and remedy all reported or suspected incidents of material noncompliance with applicable laws, regulations or policies on a timely basis. The Health System believes that these compliance programs and procedures lead to substantial compliance with current laws and regulations.

The Health System is in various stages of responding to inquiries and investigations. These various inquiries and investigations could result in fines and/or financial penalties, which could be material. At this time, the Health System is unable to estimate the possible liability, if any, that may be incurred as a result of these inquiries and investigations, but the Health System does not believe it would materially affect the financial position of the Health System.

#### **Guarantees**

The Health System has guaranteed approximately \$13,236 and \$7,302 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, relating to long-term debt for the construction of two cancer centers, an endoscopy center, a medical office building that includes clinic and office space, and debt related to joint ventures.

#### **Employment Contracts**

The Health System is committed for noncancelable physician employment contracts in the following amounts, prior to inflationary adjustments and bonuses based on future events:

|      |    |        |
|------|----|--------|
| 2012 | \$ | 12,726 |
| 2013 |    | 980    |
| 2014 |    | 429    |

#### **Current Economic Conditions**

The current protracted economic decline continues to present healthcare organizations with difficult circumstances and challenges, which in some cases have resulted in large and unanticipated declines in the fair value of investments and other assets, large declines in contributions and constraints on liquidity. The financial statements have been prepared using values and information currently available to the Health System.

# **Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

***(Dollars in Thousands)***

**December 31, 2011 and 2010**

Some of the Health System's patients are covered by government sponsored Medicare or Medicaid programs. The effect of the current economic conditions on government budgets may have an adverse effect on the cash flow from these programs.

Further, current economic conditions have made it difficult for certain of the Health System's other patients to pay for services rendered. As employers make adjustments to health insurance plans or more patients become unemployed, services provided to self-pay and other payers may significantly impact net patient service revenue, which could have an adverse impact on the Health System's future operating results.

### **Note 17: Subsequent Events**

Subsequent events have been evaluated through April 19, 2012, which is the date the financial statements were issued.

On January 6, 2012, the Health System entered into a revolving line of credit facility (Revolver) that provides for an aggregate principal amount of \$50,000 in borrowings and bears an interest rate of LIBOR plus 60 basis points for funds drawn against the facility. Additionally, a facility fee of 10 basis points is required on the undrawn portion of the Revolver. The maturity date of this facility is January 5, 2014.

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Balance Sheet Information**  
(In Thousands)  
December 31, 2011

**Assets**

|                                                             | IHDM       | TRHS       | MHSC       | SLHC       | AHS        | THS        | SLHS       | TRI-ST     | IHP       | IHHC      | IHS & Other | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |             |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                   | \$ 1,356   | \$ 16,693  | \$ 20,517  | \$ 17,790  | \$ 4,114   | \$ 11,557  | \$ 7,899   | \$ 4,949   | \$ 3,505  | \$ 297    | \$ 7,859    | \$ -         | \$ 96,536    |
| Short-term investments                                      | 8,663      | 43,276     |            | 40,711     | 12,248     | 9,685      | 12,229     | 9,481      | 12,112    | 2,082     | 33,464      |              | 183,951      |
| Assets limited as to use - required for current liabilities | 2,631      | 3,320      |            | 2,638      | 1,222      | 712        | 1,391      |            |           |           |             |              | 11,914       |
| Patient accounts receivable - less estimated uncollectibles | 88,475     | 51,490     | 56,747     | 48,186     | 23,136     | 16,968     | 20,428     | 12,880     | 10,997    | 15,573    |             |              | 344,880      |
| Other receivables                                           | 11,891     | 2,628      | 8,138      | 4,980      | 4,490      | 1,439      | 2,827      | 2,205      | 713       | 1,591     | 2,375       |              | 43,277       |
| Inventories                                                 | 10,917     | 9,205      | 3,668      | 778        | 6,011      | 2,946      | 3,388      | 2,132      | 1,963     | 1,031     | 70          |              | 49,109       |
| Prepaid expenses                                            | 2,341      | 1,679      | 7034       | 1,872      | 866        | 496        | 781        | 512        | 609       | 39        | 14,180      |              | 30,409       |
| Due from affiliates                                         | 765        | 343        | 2          | 556        | 400        | (237)      | 156        | 47         | 13,800    | 233       | 40,623      | 56,688       | -            |
| Total current assets                                        | 127,039    | 128,634    | 96,106     | 124,511    | 52,487     | 43,566     | 49,099     | 32,206     | 43,699    | 20,846    | 98,571      | 56,688       | 760,076      |
| <b>Assets Limited As to Use - noncurrent</b>                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |             |              |              |
| Held by trustee under bond indenture agreements             | 2,924      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |             |              | 2,924        |
| Internally designated                                       | 449,315    | 116,797    | 6,956      | 80,736     | 1,457      | 39,301     | 41,796     | 46,664     |           |           | 175         |              | 783,197      |
| Total assets limited as to use - noncurrent                 | 452,239    | 116,797    | 6,956      | 80,736     | 1,457      | 39,301     | 41,796     | 46,664     | -         | -         | 175         | -            | 786,121      |
| <b>Property, Plant and Equipment - net</b>                  | 280,258    | 143,837    | 248,920    | 164,013    | 100,498    | 71,457     | 66,862     | 47,887     | 6,813     | 6,307     | 120,620     |              | 1,257,472    |
| <b>Other Long term Investments</b>                          | 42,271     | 1,815      | 139,806    | 19,576     | 84,826     | 12,895     | 1,105      | 197        | 23,328    | 16,183    | 6,579       |              | 348,581      |
| <b>Investments in Joint Ventures and Other Investments</b>  | 287,288    | 5,887      | 13,777     | 15,523     | 7,171      | 3,122      | 11,458     | 4,325      |           | 556       | 32,615      | 68,497       | 54,665       |
| <b>Contributions Receivable - net</b>                       | 67,86      | 17,49      | 5,497      | 31,396     | 3,105      | 1,937      | 3,874      | 6,845      |           |           |             |              | 61,189       |
| <b>Other</b>                                                | 3,147      | 27,96      | 1,959      | 2,004      | 3,823      | 849        | 744        | 851        | 769       | 13        | 13,377      |              | 30,332       |
| <b>Due From Affiliates</b>                                  |            |            |            |            | 150        |            |            | 90         |           |           | 475,948     | 476,188      | -            |
| Total assets                                                | \$ 940,468 | \$ 401,515 | \$ 513,021 | \$ 437,759 | \$ 253,517 | \$ 173,127 | \$ 174,938 | \$ 139,065 | \$ 74,609 | \$ 43,905 | \$ 747,885  | \$ 601,373   | \$ 3,298,436 |

**Liabilities and Net Assets**

|                                                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |            |            |              |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |            |            |              |
| Current maturities of long-term debt            | \$ 514     | \$ 2,012   | \$ 5702    | \$ 296     | \$ 48      | \$ 355     |            |            |           |           | \$ 64,331  |            | \$ 73,258    |
| Accounts payable                                | 23,637     | 16,826     | 24,630     | 12,855     | 8,040      | 3,813      | 6,383      | 3,601      | 3,604     | 2,681     | 22,083     |            | 128,153      |
| Accrued payroll                                 | 30,911     | 16,539     | 9,279      | 21,834     | 10,978     | 6,812      | 5,812      | 4,180      | 8,484     | 5,306     | 7774       | \$ 1       | 127,908      |
| Accrued interest                                | 12         |            | 276        |            |            | 419        |            |            |           |           | 8,978      |            | 9,685        |
| Estimated settlements due to third-party payers | 12,664     | 7,696      | 27,934     | 5739       | 5,895      | 1,521      | 2,602      | 2,545      |           | 752       |            |            | 67,348       |
| Due to affiliates                               | 19,603     | 8,616      | -          | 9576       | 6,919      | 1,486      | 5,923      | 1,276      | 428       | 1,096     | 1764       | 56,687     | -            |
| Other current liabilities                       | 7,452      | 7074       | 13,041     | 5,583      | 4791       | 2,543      | 2,690      | 2,206      | 8,011     | 823       | 1,070      |            | 55,284       |
| Total current liabilities                       | 94793      | 58763      | 80,862     | 55,883     | 36,671     | 16,949     | 23,410     | 13,808     | 20,527    | 10,658    | 106,000    | 56,688     | 461,636      |
| <b>Long term Debt - net</b>                     | 33,978     | 14720      | 104,375    | 3          | 43         | 5,027      |            |            |           |           | 562,691    |            | 720,837      |
| <b>Other Long term Liabilities</b>              | 39,592     | 12,030     | 131,371    | 39,196     | 14,042     | 11,096     | 6,489      | 1,498      | 18,909    | 860       | 108776     |            | 383,859      |
| <b>Due to Affiliates</b>                        | 136,336    | 126,100    |            | 76,316     | 59,080     | 16,540     | 53,875     | 7,626      |           | 315       |            | 476,188    | -            |
| Total liabilities                               | 304,699    | 211,613    | 316,608    | 171,398    | 109,836    | 49,612     | 83774      | 22,932     | 39,436    | 11,833    | 777,467    | 532,876    | 1,566,332    |
| <b>Net Assets</b>                               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |            |            |              |
| Unrestricted                                    | 611,873    | 183,991    | 183,502    | 231,304    | 133,990    | 117547     | 87005      | 109,288    | 35,173    | 31720     | (29,685)   | 68,497     | 1,627,211    |
| Temporarily restricted                          | 9,140      | 4,329      | 8,991      | 17040      | 6,099      | 4,124      | 2,603      | 5,043      |           | 352       | 103        |            | 57,824       |
| Permanently restricted                          | 14756      | 1,582      | 3,920      | 18,017     | 3,592      | 1,844      | 1,556      | 1,802      |           |           |            |            | 47,069       |
| Total net assets                                | 635769     | 189,902    | 196,413    | 266,361    | 143,681    | 123,515    | 91,164     | 116,133    | 35,173    | 32,072    | (29,582)   | 68,497     | 1,732,104    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                | \$ 940,468 | \$ 401,515 | \$ 513,021 | \$ 437,759 | \$ 253,517 | \$ 173,127 | \$ 174,938 | \$ 139,065 | \$ 74,609 | \$ 43,905 | \$ 747,885 | \$ 601,373 | \$ 3,298,436 |

**Definitions**

IHDM - Iowa Health - Des Moines and Subsidiaries (Des Moines)  
TRHS - Trinity Regional Health System and Subsidiaries (Rock Island)  
MHSC - Methodist Health Services Corp. and Subsidiaries (Peoria)  
SLHC - St. Luke's Healthcare and Subsidiaries (Cedar Rapids)  
AHS - Allen Health Systems, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Waterloo)  
THS - Trinity Health Systems, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Fort Dodge)

SLHS - St. Luke's Health System, Inc. (Sioux City)  
TRI-ST - Finley Tri-States Health Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Dubuque)  
IHP - Iowa Health Physician  
IHHC - Iowa Health Home Care  
IHS & Other - Iowa Health System and other Subsidiaries

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Revenue and Gains, Expenses and Losses Information**  
(In Thousands)  
**Year Ended December 31, 2011**

|                                                            | IHDM       | TRHS       | MHSC       | SLHC       | AHS        | THS        | SLHS       | TRI-ST    | IHP        | IHHC      | IHS & Other | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |            |           |             |              |              |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances)    | \$ 654,123 | \$ 417,621 | \$ 86,987  | \$ 349,182 | \$ 205,954 | \$ 139,791 | \$ 152,295 | \$ 93,213 | \$ 143,231 | \$ 86,004 | \$ -        | \$ 985       | \$ 2,327,416 |
| Provision for patient uncollectible accounts               | (22,119)   | (27,904)   | (2,653)    | (12,553)   | (6,214)    | (6,392)    | (9,919)    | (2,630)   | (3,202)    |           |             |              | (93,586)     |
| Net patient service revenue                                | 632,004    | 389,717    | 84,334     | 336,629    | 199,740    | 133,399    | 142,376    | 90,583    | 140,029    | 86,004    | -           | 985          | 2,233,830    |
| Other operating revenue                                    | 42,881     | 17,575     | 5,184      | 19,675     | 10,574     | 10,332     | 7,366      | 5,739     | 15,471     | 2,407     | 170,120     | 167,051      | 140,273      |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for operations  | 2,750      | 613        | 314        | 1,000      | 474        | 249        |            |           |            | 568       | 96          |              | 6,064        |
| Total revenue                                              | 677,635    | 407,905    | 89,832     | 357,304    | 210,788    | 143,980    | 149,742    | 96,322    | 155,500    | 88,979    | 170,216     | 168,036      | 2,380,167    |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |            |           |             |              |              |
| Salaries and wages                                         | 241,455    | 132,403    | 28,848     | 129,763    | 70,098     | 49,853     | 51,175     | 34,142    | 42,586     | 47,300    | 40,289      | 34           | 867,878      |
| Physician compensation and services                        | 77,183     | 32,958     | 11,333     | 24,153     | 15,642     | 27,989     | 11,910     | 5,010     | 60,573     | 117       |             | 2,985        | 263,883      |
| Employee benefits                                          | 60,758     | 40,087     | 9,006      | 35,757     | 16,507     | 12,145     | 12,710     | 9,458     | 11,189     | 12,912    | 9,933       |              | 230,462      |
| Supplies                                                   | 118,719    | 85,844     | 12,985     | 55,744     | 47,661     | 20,539     | 25,493     | 13,530    | 13,309     | 12,850    | 760         |              | 407,434      |
| Other expenses                                             | 115,085    | 84,602     | 17,642     | 68,694     | 35,832     | 28,457     | 31,776     | 23,271    | 32,637     | 13,230    | 71,990      | 145,657      | 377,559      |
| Depreciation and amortization                              | 34,568     | 16,590     | 6,611      | 17,584     | 12,392     | 6,447      | 7,262      | 5,782     | 2,033      | 1,893     | 20,277      |              | 131,439      |
| Interest                                                   | 8,192      | 7,213      | 664        | 3,971      | 3,239      | 1,515      | 3,048      | 534       |            | 87        | 28,501      | 26,028       | 30,936       |
| Provision for uncollectible accounts                       | 145        |            |            | 151        | 13         |            | 46         | 33        |            | 430       |             |              | 818          |
| Total expenses                                             | 656,105    | 399,697    | 87,089     | 335,817    | 201,384    | 146,945    | 143,420    | 91,760    | 162,327    | 88,819    | 171,750     | 174,704      | 2,310,409    |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                             | 21,530     | 8,208      | 2,743      | 21,487     | 9,404      | (2,965)    | 6,322      | 4,562     | (6,827)    | 160       | (1,534)     | (6,668)      | 69,758       |
| <b>Nonoperating Gains (Losses)</b>                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |            |           |             |              |              |
| Investment income (loss)                                   | (1,833)    | (431)      | 4,910      | (719)      | (1,148)    | (885)      | (371)      | (491)     | (365)      | (117)     | (751)       | (431)        | (1,094)      |
| Contribution received in affiliation with Methodist Peoria |            |            | 180,325    |            |            |            |            |           |            |           |             |              | 180,325      |
| Other net                                                  | 437        | 402        | 993        | 31         | 30         | 171        | 108        | 519       | 51         |           | (39,810)    |              | (37,068)     |
| Total nonoperating gains (losses) net                      | (1,396)    | (29)       | 186,228    | (688)      | (1,118)    | (714)      | (263)      | 28        | (314)      | (117)     | (39,885)    | (431)        | 142,163      |
| <b>Revenue Over (Under) Expenses</b>                       | \$ 20,134  | \$ 8,179   | \$ 188,971 | \$ 20,799  | \$ 8,286   | \$ (3,679) | \$ 6,059   | \$ 4,590  | \$ (7,141) | \$ 43     | \$ (41,419) | \$ (7,099)   | \$ 211,921   |

**Definitions**

IHDM - Iowa Health - Des Moines and Subsidiaries (Des Moines)  
TRHS - Trinity Regional Health System and Subsidiaries (Rock Island)  
MHSC - Methodist Health Services Corp. and Subsidiaries (Peoria)  
SLHC - St. Luke's Healthcare and Subsidiaries (Cedar Rapids)  
AHS - Allen Health Systems, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Waterloo)  
THS - Trinity Health Systems, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Fort Dodge)

SLHS - St. Luke's Health System, Inc. (Sioux City)  
TRI-ST - Finley Tri-States Health Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Dubuque)  
IHP - Iowa Health Physicians  
IHHC - Iowa Health Home Care  
IHS & Other - Iowa Health System and other Subsidiaries

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Iowa Health - Des Moines and Subsidiaries (Des Moines)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Balance Sheet Information**  
(In Thousands)  
**December 31, 2011**

| <b>Assets</b>                                               | <b>IHDM</b> | <b>CIHC</b> | <b>IHF</b> | <b>CIHP</b> | <b>IHP</b> | <b>Eliminations</b> | <b>Consolidated</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                       |             |             |            |             |            |                     |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                   | \$ -        | \$ 31       | \$ 747     | \$ 578      | \$ -       | \$ -                | \$ 1,356            |
| Short-term investments                                      |             | 8,663       |            |             |            |                     | 8,663               |
| Assets limited as to use - required for current liabilities |             | 2,631       |            |             |            |                     | 2,631               |
| Patient accounts receivable - less estimated uncollectibles |             | 88,475      |            |             |            |                     | 88,475              |
| Other receivables                                           |             | 11,861      | 14         | 16          |            |                     | 11,891              |
| Inventories                                                 |             | 10,811      | 106        |             |            |                     | 10,917              |
| Prepaid expenses                                            |             | 2,286       | 38         | 17          |            |                     | 2,341               |
| Due from affiliates                                         |             | 3,116       |            | 5,125       |            | 7,476               | 765                 |
| Total current assets                                        |             | 127,874     | 905        | 5,736       |            | 7,476               | 127,039             |
| <b>Assets Limited As to Use, noncurrent</b>                 |             |             |            |             |            |                     |                     |
| Held by trustee under bond indenture agreements             |             | 2,924       |            |             |            |                     | 2,924               |
| Internally designated                                       |             | 387,737     | 61,578     |             |            |                     | 449,315             |
| Total assets limited as to use - noncurrent                 |             | 390,661     | 61,578     |             |            |                     | 452,239             |
| <b>Property, Plant and Equipment, net</b>                   |             | 253,877     | 13         | 26,368      |            |                     | 280,258             |
| <b>Other Long-term Investments</b>                          |             | 9,084       | 33,187     |             |            |                     | 42,271              |
| <b>Investments in Joint Ventures and Other Investments</b>  |             | 29,475      | 54         | 4,758       | 17,428     | 22,987              | 28,728              |
| <b>Contributions Receivable, net</b>                        |             |             | 6,786      |             |            |                     | 6,786               |
| <b>Other</b>                                                |             | 2,954       |            | 193         |            |                     | 3,147               |
| <b>Due From Affiliates</b>                                  |             | 2,725       |            |             |            | 2,725               | -                   |
| Total assets                                                | \$ -        | \$ 816,650  | \$ 102,523 | \$ 37,055   | \$ 17,428  | \$ 33,188           | \$ 940,468          |
| <b>Liabilities and Net Assets</b>                           |             |             |            |             |            |                     |                     |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                                  |             |             |            |             |            |                     |                     |
| Current maturities of long-term debt                        |             | \$ 514      |            |             |            |                     | \$ 514              |
| Accounts payable                                            |             | 22,783      | \$ 1       | \$ 853      |            |                     | 23,637              |
| Accrued payroll                                             |             | 30,679      | 232        |             |            |                     | 30,911              |
| Accrued interest                                            |             | 12          |            |             |            |                     | 12                  |
| Estimated settlements due to third-party payers             |             | 12,664      |            |             |            |                     | 12,664              |
| Due to affiliates                                           |             | 24,482      | 95         | 2,502       |            | 7,476               | 19,603              |
| Other current liabilities                                   | \$ -        | 7,227       | 35         | 190         | \$ -       |                     | 7,452               |
| Total current liabilities                                   |             | 98,361      | 363        | 3,545       |            | 7,476               | 94,793              |
| <b>Long-term Debt, net</b>                                  |             | 33,978      |            |             |            |                     | 33,978              |
| <b>Other Long-term Liabilities</b>                          |             | 38,650      | 942        |             |            |                     | 39,592              |
| <b>Due to Affiliates</b>                                    |             | 135,316     |            | 3,745       |            | 2,725               | 136,336             |
| Total liabilities                                           |             | 306,305     | 1,305      | 7,290       |            | 10,201              | 304,699             |
| <b>Net Assets</b>                                           |             |             |            |             |            |                     |                     |
| Unrestricted                                                |             | 487,000     | 77,680     | 29,765      | 17,428     |                     | 611,873             |
| Temporarily restricted                                      |             | 8,946       | 8,782      |             |            | 8,588               | 9,140               |
| Permanently restricted                                      |             | 14,399      | 14,756     |             |            | 14,399              | 14,756              |
| Total net assets                                            |             | 510,345     | 101,218    | 29,765      | 17,428     | 22,987              | 635,769             |
| Total liabilities and net assets                            | \$ -        | \$ 816,650  | \$ 102,523 | \$ 37,055   | \$ 17,428  | \$ 33,188           | \$ 940,468          |

**Definitions**

IHDM - Iowa Health - Des Moines  
CIHC - Central Iowa Hospital Corporation  
IHF - Iowa Health Foundation

CIHP - Central Iowa Health Properties Corporation  
IHP - Iowa Health Physicians - IHDM portion

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Iowa Health - Des Moines and Subsidiaries (Des Moines)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Revenue and Gains, Expenses and Losses Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2011**

|                                                           | IHDM           | CIHC             | IHF             | CIHP          | IHP             | Eliminations | Consolidated     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                            |                |                  |                 |               |                 |              |                  |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances)   | \$ -           | \$ 654,517       | \$ -            | \$ -          | \$ -            | \$ 394       | \$ 654,123       |
| Provision for patient uncollectible accounts              |                | (22,119)         |                 |               |                 |              | (22,119)         |
| Net patient service revenue                               |                | 632,398          |                 |               |                 | 394          | 632,004          |
| Other operating revenue                                   |                | 43,383           |                 | 5,867         | (225)           | 6,144        | 42,881           |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for operations |                | 2,739            | 11              |               |                 |              | 2,750            |
| Total revenue                                             |                | 678,520          | 11              | 5,867         | (225)           | 6,538        | 677,635          |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                           |                |                  |                 |               |                 |              |                  |
| Salaries and wages                                        |                | 240,279          | 1,114           | 62            |                 |              | 241,455          |
| Physician compensation and services                       |                | 79,310           |                 |               |                 | 2,127        | 77,183           |
| Employee benefits                                         |                | 60,454           | 281             | 23            |                 |              | 60,758           |
| Supplies                                                  |                | 118,708          | 5               | 6             |                 |              | 118,719          |
| Other expenses                                            | 93             | 115,551          | 561             | 3,291         |                 | 4,411        | 115,085          |
| Depreciation and amortization                             |                | 33,172           | 26              | 1,370         |                 |              | 34,568           |
| Interest                                                  |                | 7,985            |                 | 207           |                 |              | 8,192            |
| Provision for uncollectible accounts                      |                | 145              |                 |               |                 |              | 145              |
| Total expenses                                            | 93             | 655,604          | 1,987           | 4,959         | -               | 6,538        | 656,105          |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                            | (93)           | 22,916           | (1,976)         | 908           | (225)           | -            | 21,530           |
| <b>Nonoperating Gains (Losses)</b>                        |                |                  |                 |               |                 |              |                  |
| Investment income (loss)                                  |                | (2,860)          | 1,166           | 1             | (140)           |              | (1,833)          |
| Other, net                                                |                |                  | 437             |               |                 |              | 437              |
| Total nonoperating gains (losses), net                    |                | (2,860)          | 1,603           | 1             | (140)           |              | (1,396)          |
| <b>Revenue Over (Under) Expenses</b>                      | <u>\$ (93)</u> | <u>\$ 20,056</u> | <u>\$ (373)</u> | <u>\$ 909</u> | <u>\$ (365)</u> | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ 20,134</u> |

**Definitions**

IHDM - Iowa Health - Des Moines  
CIHC - Central Iowa Hospital Corporation  
IHF - Iowa Health Foundation  
CIHP - Central Iowa Health Properties Corporation  
IHP - Iowa Health Physicians IHDM portion

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Trinity Regional Health System and Subsidiaries (Rock Island)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Balance Sheet Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**December 31, 2011**

**Assets**

|                                                             | TRHS      | TMC        | VNHA     | THF      | THE      | TM        | IHP      | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                       |           |            |          |          |          |           |          |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                   | \$ 516    | \$ 13,789  | \$ -     | \$ 757   | \$ 1,106 | \$ 525    | \$ -     | \$ -         | \$ 16,693    |
| Short-term investments                                      |           | 42,454     |          | -        |          | 816       |          | 1            | 43,276       |
| Assets limited as to use - required for current liabilities |           | 3,320      |          |          |          |           |          |              | 3,320        |
| Patient accounts receivable - less estimated uncollectibles |           | 43,576     |          |          | 445      | 7,477     |          | 8            | 51,490       |
| Other receivables                                           |           | 2,476      |          | 1        |          | 151       |          |              | 2,628        |
| Inventories                                                 |           | 7,655      |          |          | 604      | 946       |          |              | 9,205        |
| Prepaid expenses                                            | 2         | 1,402      |          | 11       | 41       | 223       |          |              | 1,679        |
| Due from affiliates                                         | (15)      | 9,968      |          |          | 81       | (32)      |          | 9,659        | 343          |
| Total current assets                                        | 503       | 124,640    |          | 776      | 2,277    | 10,106    |          | 9,668        | 128,634      |
| <b>Assets Limited As to Use, noncurrent</b>                 |           |            |          |          |          |           |          |              |              |
| Internally designated                                       | 12,407    | 97,038     |          | 2,242    |          | 5,110     |          |              | 116,797      |
| <b>Property, Plant and Equipment, net</b>                   |           | 129,819    |          |          | 497      | 13,521    |          |              | 143,837      |
| <b>Other Long-term Investments</b>                          |           | 1,723      |          | 92       |          |           |          |              | 1,815        |
| <b>Investments in Joint Ventures and Other Investments</b>  | 2,721     | 8,700      | (673)    |          | 183      |           | 1,500    | 6,544        | 5,887        |
| <b>Contributions Receivable, net</b>                        |           |            |          | 32       |          | 1,717     |          |              | 1,749        |
| <b>Other</b>                                                |           | 2,323      |          |          |          | 473       |          |              | 2,796        |
| Total assets                                                | \$ 15,631 | \$ 364,243 | \$ (673) | \$ 3,142 | \$ 2,957 | \$ 30,927 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 16,212    | \$ 401,515   |

**Liabilities and Net Assets**

|                                                 |           |            |          |          |          |           |          |           |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                      |           |            |          |          |          |           |          |           |            |
| Current maturities of long-term debt            |           |            |          |          |          | \$ 2,012  |          |           | \$ 2,012   |
| Accounts payable                                | \$ 49     | \$ 15,729  | \$ -     | \$ 5     | \$ 56    | 995       | \$ -     | \$ 8      | 16,826     |
| Accrued payroll                                 | 648       | 13,359     |          | 23       | 100      | 2,409     |          |           | 16,539     |
| Estimated settlements due to third-party payers |           | 7,286      |          |          |          | 410       |          |           | 7,696      |
| Due to affiliates                               | 4,111     | 8,589      |          | 301      | 219      | 5,056     |          | 9,660     | 8,616      |
| Other current liabilities                       | 35        | 6,129      |          | 16       | (134)    | 1,028     |          |           | 7,074      |
| Total current liabilities                       | 4,843     | 51,092     |          | 345      | 241      | 11,910    |          | 9,668     | 58,763     |
| <b>Long-term Debt, net</b>                      |           |            |          |          |          | 14,720    |          |           | 14,720     |
| <b>Other Long-term Liabilities</b>              |           | 11,365     |          | 73       |          | 592       |          |           | 12,030     |
| <b>Due to Affiliates</b>                        |           | 126,100    |          |          |          |           |          |           | 126,100    |
| Total liabilities                               | 4,843     | 188,557    |          | 418      | 241      | 27,222    |          | 9,668     | 211,613    |
| <b>Net Assets</b>                               |           |            |          |          |          |           |          |           |            |
| Unrestricted                                    | 10,788    | 172,006    | (673)    | (1,385)  | 2,716    | 1,988     | 1,500    | 2,949     | 183,991    |
| Temporarily restricted                          |           | 2,324      |          | 2,527    |          | 1,717     |          | 2,239     | 4,329      |
| Permanently restricted                          |           | 1,356      |          | 1,582    |          |           |          | 1,356     | 1,582      |
| Total net assets                                | 10,788    | 175,686    | (673)    | 2,724    | 2,716    | 3,705     | 1,500    | 6,544     | 189,902    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                | \$ 15,631 | \$ 364,243 | \$ (673) | \$ 3,142 | \$ 2,957 | \$ 30,927 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 16,212 | \$ 401,515 |

**Definitions**

TRHS - Trinity Regional Health System  
TMC - Trinity Medical Center  
VNHA - Trinity Visiting Nurses and Homemakers Association  
THF - Trinity Health Foundation

THE - Trinity Health Enterprises, Inc.  
TM - Trinity Muscatine  
IHP - Iowa Health Physicians, TRHS portion

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Trinity Regional Health System and Subsidiaries (Rock Island)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Revenue and Gains, Expenses and Losses Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2011**

|                                                           | TRHS       | TMC        | VNHA     | THF      | THE      | TM        | IHP        | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                            |            |            |          |          |          |           |            |              |              |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances)   | \$ -       | \$ 354,277 | \$ -     | \$ -     | \$ 6,739 | \$ 56,615 | \$ -       | \$ 10        | \$ 417,621   |
| Provision for patient uncollectible accounts              |            | (23,195)   |          |          | (126)    | (4,583)   |            |              | (27,904)     |
| Net patient service revenue                               |            | 331,082    |          |          | 6,613    | 52,032    |            | 10           | 389,717      |
| Other operating revenue                                   | 353        | 18,065     | (651)    | 20       | 34       | 3,009     | (1,795)    | 1,460        | 17,575       |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for operations |            | 3          | -        | 610      |          |           |            |              | 613          |
| Total revenue                                             | 353        | 349,150    | (651)    | 630      | 6,647    | 55,041    | (1,795)    | 1,470        | 407,905      |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                           |            |            |          |          |          |           |            |              |              |
| Salaries and wages                                        | 372        | 111,431    |          | 345      | 1,550    | 18,705    |            |              | 132,403      |
| Physician compensation and services                       |            | 24,825     |          |          |          | 8,138     |            | 5            | 32,958       |
| Employee benefits                                         | 70         | 33,906     |          | 81       | 443      | 5,677     |            | 90           | 40,087       |
| Supplies                                                  | 30         | 75,293     |          | 9        | 3,567    | 6,907     |            | (38)         | 85,844       |
| Other expenses                                            | 1,049      | 71,069     |          | 954      | 758      | 12,021    |            | 1,249        | 84,602       |
| Depreciation and amortization                             |            | 14,846     |          |          | 111      | 1,633     |            |              | 16,590       |
| Interest                                                  |            | 6,969      |          |          |          | 344       |            | 100          | 7,213        |
| Total expenses                                            | 1,521      | 338,339    | -        | 1,389    | 6,429    | 53,425    | -          | 1,406        | 399,697      |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                            | (1,168)    | 10,811     | (651)    | (759)    | 218      | 1,616     | (1,795)    | 64           | 8,208        |
| <b>Nonoperating Gains (Losses)</b>                        |            |            |          |          |          |           |            |              |              |
| Investment income (loss)                                  | (220)      | (82)       | (22)     | 73       |          | (55)      | (20)       | 105          | (431)        |
| Other net                                                 |            |            |          | 279      | (49)     | 172       |            |              | 402          |
| Total nonoperating gains (losses) net                     | (220)      | (82)       | (22)     | 352      | (49)     | 117       | (20)       | 105          | (29)         |
| <b>Revenue Over (Under) Expenses</b>                      | \$ (1,388) | \$ 10,729  | \$ (673) | \$ (407) | \$ 169   | \$ 1,733  | \$ (1,815) | \$ 169       | \$ 8,179     |

**Definitions**

TRHS - Trinity Regional Health System  
TMC - Trinity Medical Center  
VNHA - Trinity Visiting Nurses and Homemakers Association  
THF - Trinity Health Foundation

THE - Trinity Health Enterprises, Inc.  
TM - Trinity Muscatine  
IHP - Iowa Health Physicians - TRHS portion

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Methodist Health Services Corporation and Subsidiaries (Peoria)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Balance Sheet Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**December 31, 2011**

**Assets**

|                                                            | MHSC     | MMCI       | MSI       | MMCF      | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                      |          |            |           |           |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                  | \$ 2 441 | \$ 17 420  | \$ 63     | \$ 593    | \$ -         | \$ 20 517    |
| Patient accounts receivable less estimated uncollectibles  | 85       | 56 662     |           |           |              | 56 747       |
| Other receivables                                          | 200      | 7 204      | 734       |           |              | 8 138        |
| Inventories                                                | 502      | 3 166      |           |           |              | 3 668        |
| Prepaid expenses                                           | 20       | 7 010      |           | 4         |              | 7 034        |
| Due from affiliates                                        | 47       | 2 592      |           |           | 2 637        | 2            |
| Total current assets                                       | 3 295    | 94 054     | 797       | 597       | 2 637        | 96 106       |
| <b>Assets Limited As to Use, noncurrent</b>                |          |            |           |           |              |              |
| Internally designated                                      |          | 6 956      |           |           |              | 6 956        |
| <b>Property, Plant and Equipment, net</b>                  | 161      | 172 144    | 76 615    |           |              | 248 920      |
| <b>Other Long-term Investments</b>                         |          | 124 427    |           | 15 379    |              | 139 806      |
| <b>Investments in Joint Ventures and Other Investments</b> | 344      | 29 069     |           | 139       | 15 775       | 13 777       |
| <b>Contributions Receivable, net</b>                       |          | 5 497      |           |           |              | 5 497        |
| <b>Other</b>                                               | 122      | 1 837      |           |           |              | 1 959        |
| Total assets                                               | \$ 3 922 | \$ 433 984 | \$ 77 412 | \$ 16 115 | \$ 18 412    | \$ 513 021   |

**Liabilities and Net Assets**

|                                                 |          |            |           |           |           |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                      |          |            |           |           |           |            |
| Current maturities of long-term debt            |          | \$ 5 702   |           |           |           | \$ 5 702   |
| Accounts payable                                | \$ 143   | 24 320     | \$ 167    |           |           | 24 630     |
| Accrued payroll                                 | 476      | 8 803      |           |           |           | 9 279      |
| Accrued interest                                |          | 276        |           |           |           | 276        |
| Estimated settlements due to third-party payers |          | 27 934     |           |           |           | 27 934     |
| Due to affiliates                               | 776      | 47         | 1 814     |           | \$ 2 637  | -          |
| Other current liabilities                       |          | 12 318     | 659       | \$ 64     |           | 13 041     |
| Total current liabilities                       | 1 395    | 79 400     | 2 640     | 64        | 2 637     | 80 862     |
| <b>Long-term Debt, net</b>                      |          | 104 375    |           |           |           | 104 375    |
| <b>Other Long-term Liabilities</b>              |          | 131 095    |           | 276       |           | 131 371    |
| Total liabilities                               | 1 395    | 314 870    | 2 640     | 340       | 2 637     | 316 608    |
| <b>Net Assets</b>                               |          |            |           |           |           |            |
| Unrestricted                                    | 2 527    | 106 203    | 74 772    | 8 419     | 8 419     | 183 502    |
| Temporarily restricted                          |          | 8 991      |           | 3 456     | 3 456     | 8 991      |
| Permanently restricted                          |          | 3 920      |           | 3 900     | 3 900     | 3 920      |
| Total net assets                                | 2 527    | 119 114    | 74 772    | 15 775    | 15 775    | 196 413    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                | \$ 3 922 | \$ 433 984 | \$ 77 412 | \$ 16 115 | \$ 18 412 | \$ 513 021 |

**Definitions**

MHSC - Methodist Health Services Corporation  
MMCI - Methodist Medical Center of Illinois  
MSI - Methodist Services, Inc.  
MMCF - Methodist Medical Center Foundation

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Methodist Health Services Corporation and Subsidiaries (Peoria)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Revenue and Gains, Expenses and Losses Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**Three Months Ended December 31, 2011**

|                                                            | MHSC     | MMCI       | MSI       | MMCF     | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                             |          |            |           |          |              |              |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances)    | \$ 219   | \$ 87,233  | \$ -      | \$ -     | \$ 465       | \$ 86,987    |
| Provision for patient uncollectible accounts               |          | (2,653)    |           |          |              | (2,653)      |
| Net patient service revenue                                | 219      | 84,580     |           |          | 465          | 84,334       |
| Other operating revenue                                    | 3,047    | 5,107      | 1,763     | 73       | 4,806        | 5,184        |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for operations  |          | 90         |           | 224      |              | 314          |
| Total revenue                                              | 3,266    | 89,777     | 1,763     | 297      | 5,271        | 89,832       |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                            |          |            |           |          |              |              |
| Salaries and wages                                         | 2,530    | 26,275     |           | 43       |              | 28,848       |
| Physician compensation and services                        |          | 11,333     |           |          |              | 11,333       |
| Employee benefits                                          | 650      | 8,447      | 5         | 11       | 107          | 9,006        |
| Supplies                                                   | 2        | 12,981     | 2         |          |              | 12,985       |
| Other expenses                                             | 148      | 20,901     | 1,409     | 348      | 5,164        | 17,642       |
| Depreciation and amortization                              | 7        | 5,919      | 685       |          |              | 6,611        |
| Interest                                                   |          | 678        | (14)      |          |              | 664          |
| Total expenses                                             | 3,337    | 86,534     | 2,087     | 402      | 5,271        | 87,089       |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                             | (71)     | 3,243      | (324)     | (105)    | -            | 2,743        |
| <b>Nonoperating Gains</b>                                  |          |            |           |          |              |              |
| Investment income                                          | 1        | 4,560      |           | 349      |              | 4,910        |
| Contribution received in affiliation with Methodist Peoria | 2,597    | 102,632    | 75,096    | 8,114    | 8,114        | 180,325      |
| Other, net                                                 |          | 941        |           | 52       |              | 993          |
| Total nonoperating gains, net                              | 2,598    | 108,133    | 75,096    | 8,515    | 8,114        | 186,228      |
| <b>Revenue Over Expenses</b>                               | \$ 2,527 | \$ 111,376 | \$ 74,772 | \$ 8,410 | \$ 8,114     | \$ 188,971   |

**Definitions**

MHSC - Methodist Health Services Corporation

MMCI - Methodist Medical Center of Illinois

MSI - Methodist Services, Inc

MMCF - Methodist Medical Center Foundation

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**St Luke's Healthcare and Subsidiaries (Cedar Rapids)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Balance Sheet Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**December 31, 2011**

**Assets**

|                                                             | SLMH       | CARE     | CC-STL   | STL-HR   | JONES     | CARDIO LC | STEAM INC | IHP      | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                       |            |          |          |          |           |           |           |          |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                   | \$ 10,990  | \$ 1,418 | \$ 331   | \$ 459   | \$ 4,583  | \$ 9      | \$ -      | \$ -     | \$ -         | \$ 17,790    |
| Short-term investments                                      | 37,227     |          |          |          | 3,484     |           |           |          |              | 40,711       |
| Assets limited as to use - required for current liabilities | 2,638      |          |          |          |           |           |           |          |              | 2,638        |
| Patient accounts receivable, less estimated uncollectibles  | 42,330     | 1,145    | 1,186    |          | 2,526     | 999       |           |          |              | 48,186       |
| Other receivables                                           | 4,793      |          |          | 29       | 5         | 84        | 69        |          |              | 4,980        |
| Inventories                                                 | 7,478      |          | 68       |          | 232       |           |           |          |              | 7,778        |
| Prepaid expenses                                            | 1,496      | 57       | 15       |          | 69        | 205       | 30        |          |              | 1,872        |
| Due from affiliates                                         | 1,187      |          |          | 1,498    |           | 3         | 182       |          | 2,314        | 556          |
| Total current assets                                        | 108,139    | 2,620    | 1,600    | 1,986    | 10,899    | 1,300     | 281       |          | 2,314        | 124,511      |
| <b>Assets Limited As to Use - noncurrent</b>                |            |          |          |          |           |           |           |          |              |              |
| Internally designated                                       | 74,613     |          |          |          | 6,123     |           |           |          |              | 80,736       |
| <b>Property, Plant and Equipment, net</b>                   | 137,034    | 4,361    | 372      | 1,877    | 13,920    | 958       | 4,818     |          | (673)        | 164,013      |
| <b>Other Long-term Investments</b>                          | 19,024     |          |          | 92       |           | 460       |           |          |              | 19,576       |
| <b>Investments in Joint Ventures and Other Investments</b>  | 11,647     |          |          |          |           |           |           | 9,704    | 5,828        | 15,523       |
| <b>Contributions Receivable</b>                             | 30,563     |          |          |          | 833       |           |           |          |              | 31,396       |
| <b>Other</b>                                                | 1,039      |          |          | 202      |           | 763       |           |          |              | 2,004        |
| <b>Due From Affiliates</b>                                  | 11,680     |          |          | 1,421    |           |           |           |          | 13,101       | -            |
| Total assets                                                | \$ 393,739 | \$ 6,981 | \$ 1,972 | \$ 5,578 | \$ 31,775 | \$ 3,481  | \$ 5,099  | \$ 9,704 | \$ 20,570    | \$ 437,759   |

**Liabilities and Net Assets**

|                                                 |            |          |          |          |           |          |          |          |           |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                      |            |          |          |          |           |          |          |          |           |            |
| Current maturities of long-term debt            |            | \$ 247   | \$ 2     |          | \$ 47     |          |          |          |           | \$ 296     |
| Accounts payable                                | \$ 11,425  | 323      | 249      | \$ 4     | 305       | \$ 291   | \$ 258   |          |           | 12,855     |
| Accrued payroll                                 | 18,715     | 308      | 287      |          | 801       | 1,723    |          |          |           | 21,834     |
| Estimated settlements due to third-party payers | 4,331      |          | 11       |          | 1,397     |          |          |          |           | 5,739      |
| Due to affiliates                               | 11,253     | 75       | 55       |          | 507       |          |          |          | \$ 2,314  | 9,576      |
| Other current liabilities                       | 5,027      | 111      |          | 335      |           | 110      |          | \$ -     |           | 5,583      |
| Total current liabilities                       | 50,751     | 1,064    | 604      | 339      | 3,057     | 2,124    | 258      |          | 2,314     | 55,883     |
| <b>Long-term Debt, net</b>                      |            |          | 3        |          |           |          |          |          |           | 3          |
| <b>Other Long-term Liabilities</b>              | 38,095     |          |          | 641      |           | 460      |          |          |           | 39,196     |
| <b>Due to Affiliates</b>                        | 77,736     | 340      | 4,681    |          | 6,660     |          |          |          | 13,101    | 76,316     |
| Total liabilities                               | 166,582    | 1,404    | 5,288    | 980      | 9,717     | 2,584    | 258      |          | 15,415    | 171,398    |
| <b>Net Assets</b>                               |            |          |          |          |           |          |          |          |           |            |
| Unrestricted                                    | 197,297    | 5,577    | (3,316)  | 4,598    | 21,225    | 897      | 477      | 9,704    | 5,155     | 231,304    |
| Temporarily restricted                          | 11,843     |          |          |          | 833       |          | 4,364    |          |           | 17,040     |
| Permanently restricted                          | 18,017     |          |          |          |           |          |          |          |           | 18,017     |
| Total net assets                                | 227,157    | 5,577    | (3,316)  | 4,598    | 22,058    | 897      | 4,841    | 9,704    | 5,155     | 266,361    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                | \$ 393,739 | \$ 6,981 | \$ 1,972 | \$ 5,578 | \$ 31,775 | \$ 3,481 | \$ 5,099 | \$ 9,704 | \$ 20,570 | \$ 437,759 |

**Definitions**

SLMH - St. Luke's Methodist Hospital  
CARE - STL Care Company  
CC-STL - Continuing Care Hospital STL  
STL-HR - STL Health Resources

JONES - Jones Regional Medical Center  
CARDIO LC - Cardiologists, L.C.  
STEAM INC. - St. Luke's Coe Steam, Inc.  
IHP - Iowa Health Physicians, SLHC portion

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**St Luke's Healthcare and Subsidiaries (Cedar Rapids)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Revenue and Gains, Expenses and Losses Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2011**

|                                                           | SLMH       | CARE      | CC-STL   | STL-HR   | JONES     | CARDIO LC  | STEAM INC | IHP      | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                            |            |           |          |          |           |            |           |          |              |              |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances)   | \$ 296 802 | \$ 11 210 | \$ 7 032 | \$ -     | \$ 20 494 | \$ 14 566  | \$ -      | \$ -     | \$ 922       | \$ 349 182   |
| Provision for patient uncollectible accounts              | (11 435)   |           | (36)     |          | (575)     | (507)      |           |          |              | (12 553)     |
| Net patient service revenue                               | 285 367    | 11 210    | 6 996    |          | 19 919    | 14 059     |           |          | 922          | 336 629      |
| Other operating revenue                                   | 22 156     | 244       | 2        | (424)    | 239       | 372        | 1 505     | (540)    | 3 879        | 19 675       |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for operations | 1 000      |           |          |          |           |            |           |          |              | 1 000        |
| Total revenue                                             | 308 523    | 11 454    | 6 998    | (424)    | 20 158    | 14 431     | 1 505     | (540)    | 4 801        | 357 304      |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                           |            |           |          |          |           |            |           |          |              |              |
| Salaries and wages                                        | 111 697    | 5 447     | 2 729    |          | 5 651     | 4 069      |           |          | (170)        | 129 763      |
| Physician compensation and services                       | 12 539     | 26        | 13       |          | 1 444     | 10 364     |           |          | 233          | 24 153       |
| Employee benefits                                         | 32 093     | 792       | 484      |          | 1 502     | 858        |           |          | (28)         | 35 757       |
| Supplies                                                  | 51 766     | 1 087     | 355      |          | 1 383     | 1 157      | 65        |          | 69           | 55 744       |
| Other expenses                                            | 60 157     | 2 808     | 3 024    | 23       | 4 128     | 1 865      | 1 424     |          | 4 735        | 68 694       |
| Depreciation and amortization                             | 14 703     | 279       | 93       | 96       | 1 150     | 1 031      | 232       |          |              | 17 584       |
| Interest                                                  | 3 967      | 55        | 183      |          | 355       | 48         |           |          | 637          | 3 971        |
| Provision for uncollectible accounts                      | 151        |           |          |          |           |            |           |          |              | 151          |
| Total expenses                                            | 287 073    | 10 494    | 6 881    | 119      | 15 613    | 19 392     | 1 721     |          | 5 476        | 335 817      |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                            | 21 450     | 960       | 117      | (543)    | 4 545     | (4 961)    | (216)     | (540)    | (675)        | 21 487       |
| <b>Nonoperating Gains (Losses)</b>                        |            |           |          |          |           |            |           |          |              |              |
| Investment income (loss)                                  | (624)      | 3         |          |          | (19)      |            |           | (79)     |              | (719)        |
| Other net                                                 |            |           |          |          | 31        |            |           |          |              | 31           |
| Total nonoperating gains (losses) net                     | (624)      | 3         | -        | -        | 12        | -          | -         | (79)     | -            | (688)        |
| <b>Revenue Over (Under) Expenses</b>                      | \$ 20 826  | \$ 963    | \$ 117   | \$ (543) | \$ 4 557  | \$ (4 961) | \$ (216)  | \$ (619) | \$ (675)     | \$ 20 799    |

**Definitions**

SLMH - St Luke's Methodist Hospital  
CARE - STL Care Company  
CC-STL - Continuing Care Hospital STL  
STL-HR - STL Health Resources

JONES - Jones Regional Medical Center  
CARDIO LC - Cardiologists LC  
STEAM INC - St Luke's Coe Steam Inc  
IHP - Iowa Health Physicians - SLHC portion

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Allen Health Systems, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Waterloo)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Balance Sheet Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**December 31, 2011**

**Assets**

|                                                             | AHS  | AMH        | MFAH     | ACN      | IHP      | IHHC     | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                       |      |            |          |          |          |          |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                   | \$ - | \$ 3,432   | \$ 682   | \$ -     | \$ -     | \$ -     | \$ -         | \$ 4,114     |
| Short-term investments                                      |      | 12,245     | 3        |          |          |          |              | 12,248       |
| Assets limited as to use - required for current liabilities |      | 1,222      |          |          |          |          |              | 1,222        |
| Patient accounts receivable less estimated uncollectibles   |      | 23,136     |          |          |          |          |              | 23,136       |
| Other receivables                                           |      | 4,066      |          | 424      |          |          |              | 4,490        |
| Inventories                                                 |      | 6,011      |          |          |          |          |              | 6,011        |
| Prepaid expenses                                            |      | 766        | 1        | 99       |          |          |              | 866          |
| Due from affiliates                                         |      | 580        |          |          |          |          | 180          | 400          |
| Total current assets                                        |      | 51,458     | 686      | 523      |          |          | 180          | 52,487       |
| <b>Assets Limited As to Use, noncurrent</b>                 |      |            |          |          |          |          |              |              |
| Internally designated                                       |      | 1,381      | 76       |          |          |          |              | 1,457        |
| <b>Property, Plant and Equipment, net</b>                   |      | 100,498    |          |          |          |          |              | 100,498      |
| <b>Other Long-term Investments</b>                          |      | 77,388     | 6,634    | 804      |          |          |              | 84,826       |
| <b>Investments in Joint Ventures and Other Investments</b>  |      | 4,204      | 1,038    | 3,741    | 6,541    | (652)    | 7701         | 7,171        |
| <b>Contributions Receivable</b>                             |      | 1,786      | 1,319    |          |          |          |              | 3,105        |
| <b>Other</b>                                                |      | 3,823      |          |          |          |          |              | 3,823        |
| <b>Due From Affiliates</b>                                  |      | 150        |          |          |          |          |              | 150          |
| Total assets                                                | \$ - | \$ 240,688 | \$ 9,753 | \$ 5,068 | \$ 6,541 | \$ (652) | \$ 7,881     | \$ 253,517   |

**Liabilities and Net Assets**

|                                                 |      |            |          |          |          |          |          |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                      |      |            |          |          |          |          |          |            |
| Current maturities of long-term debt            |      | \$ 48      |          |          |          |          |          | \$ 48      |
| Accounts payable                                |      | 8,002      |          | \$ 38    |          |          |          | 8,040      |
| Accrued payroll                                 |      | 10,978     |          |          |          |          |          | 10,978     |
| Estimated settlements due to third-party payers |      | 5,895      |          |          |          |          |          | 5,895      |
| Due to affiliates                               | \$ 2 | 6,920      | \$ 3,156 | (2,979)  |          |          | \$ 180   | 6,919      |
| Other current liabilities                       |      | 4,771      | 12       | 8        | \$ -     | \$ -     |          | 4,791      |
| Total current liabilities                       | 2    | 36,614     | 3,168    | (2,933)  |          |          | 180      | 36,671     |
| <b>Long-term Debt, net</b>                      |      | 43         |          |          |          |          |          | 43         |
| <b>Other Long-term Liabilities</b>              |      | 13,481     | 58       | 503      |          |          |          | 14,042     |
| <b>Due to Affiliates</b>                        |      | 59,080     |          |          |          |          |          | 59,080     |
| Total liabilities                               | 2    | 109,218    | 3,226    | (2,430)  |          |          | 180      | 109,836    |
| <b>Net Assets</b>                               |      |            |          |          |          |          |          |            |
| Unrestricted                                    | (2)  | 125,520    | (1,174)  | 3,757    | 6,541    | (652)    |          | 133,990    |
| Temporarily restricted                          |      | 4,164      | 5,895    | 1,935    |          |          | 5,895    | 6,099      |
| Permanently restricted                          |      | 1,786      | 1,806    | 1,806    |          |          | 1,806    | 3,592      |
| Total net assets                                | (2)  | 131,470    | 6,527    | 7,498    | 6,541    | (652)    | 7701     | 143,681    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                | \$ - | \$ 240,688 | \$ 9,753 | \$ 5,068 | \$ 6,541 | \$ (652) | \$ 7,881 | \$ 253,517 |

**Definitions**

AHS - Allen Health System  
AMH - Allen Memorial Hospital Corporation  
MFAH - Memorial Foundation of Allen Hospital

ACN - Allen College of Nursing  
IHP - Iowa Health Physicians - AHS portion  
IHHC - Iowa Health Home Care - AHS portion

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Allen Health Systems, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Waterloo)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Revenue and Gains, Expenses and Losses Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2011**

|                                                           | AHS     | AMH        | MFAH     | ACN      | IHP        | IHHC     | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                            |         |            |          |          |            |          |              |              |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances)   | \$ -    | \$ 205,954 | \$ -     | \$ -     | \$ -       | \$ -     | \$ -         | \$ 205,954   |
| Provision for patient uncollectible accounts              |         | (6,214)    |          |          |            |          |              | (6,214)      |
| Net patient service revenue                               |         | 199,740    |          |          |            |          |              | 199,740      |
| Other operating revenue                                   |         | 7,938      | 38       | 7,532    | (4,267)    | (640)    | 27           | 10,574       |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for operations |         | 281        |          | 193      |            |          |              | 474          |
| Total revenue                                             |         | 207,959    | 38       | 7,725    | (4,267)    | (640)    | 27           | 210,788      |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                           |         |            |          |          |            |          |              |              |
| Salaries and wages                                        |         | 65,721     | 265      | 4,112    |            |          |              | 70,098       |
| Physician compensation and services                       |         | 15,642     |          |          |            |          |              | 15,642       |
| Employee benefits                                         |         | 15,349     | 80       | 1,105    |            |          | 27           | 16,561       |
| Supplies                                                  |         | 47,486     | 8        | 167      |            |          |              | 47,661       |
| Other expenses                                            | 38      | 34,447     | 197      | 1,150    |            |          |              | 35,832       |
| Depreciation and amortization                             |         | 12,392     |          |          |            |          |              | 12,392       |
| Interest                                                  |         | 3,230      | 9        |          |            |          |              | 3,239        |
| Provision for uncollectible accounts                      |         | -          |          | 13       |            |          |              | 13           |
| Total expenses                                            | 38      | 194,267    | 559      | 6,547    |            |          | 27           | 201,384      |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                            | (38)    | 13,692     | (521)    | 1,178    | (4,267)    | (640)    |              | 9,404        |
| <b>Nonoperating Gains (Losses)</b>                        |         |            |          |          |            |          |              |              |
| Investment income (loss)                                  |         | (966)      | (95)     |          | (75)       | (12)     |              | (1,148)      |
| Other net                                                 |         | 30         |          |          |            |          |              | 30           |
| Total nonoperating gains (losses) net                     |         | (936)      | (95)     |          | (75)       | (12)     |              | (1,118)      |
| <b>Revenue Over (Under) Expenses</b>                      | \$ (38) | \$ 12,756  | \$ (616) | \$ 1,178 | \$ (4,342) | \$ (652) | \$ -         | \$ 8,286     |

**Definitions**

AHS - Allen Health System  
AMH - Allen Memorial Hospital Corporation  
MFAH - Memorial Foundation of Allen Hospital

ACN - Allen College of Nursing  
IHP - Iowa Health Physicians - AHS portion  
IHHC - Iowa Health Home Care - AHS portion

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Trinity Health Systems, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Fort Dodge)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Balance Sheet Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**December 31, 2011**

**Assets**

|                                                             | THS              | TRMC              | BMHC            | THF              | TBC              | TRIMARK          | IHHC          | Eliminations     | Consolidated      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                       |                  |                   |                 |                  |                  |                  |               |                  |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                   | \$ 185           | \$ 6,402          | \$ 173          | \$ 940           | \$ 1,305         | \$ 2,300         | \$ -          | \$ -             | \$ 11,557         |
| Short-term investments                                      |                  | 985               |                 |                  |                  |                  |               |                  | 985               |
| Assets limited as to use - required for current liabilities |                  | 712               |                 |                  |                  |                  |               |                  | 712               |
| Patient accounts receivable, less estimated uncollectibles  |                  | 13,100            | 188             |                  |                  | 3,011            |               |                  | 16,908            |
| Other receivables                                           | 230              | 825               |                 |                  | (8)              | 302              |               |                  | 1,430             |
| Inventories                                                 |                  | 2,436             |                 |                  |                  | 510              |               |                  | 2,946             |
| Prepaid expenses                                            | 0                | 420               | 2               |                  | 0                | 62               |               |                  | 490               |
| Due from affiliates                                         | (71)             | 1,853             | 11              | 24               | 8                |                  |               | 2,002            | (237)             |
| Total current assets                                        | 350              | 35,502            | 374             | 970              | 1,311            | 6,971            |               | 2,002            | 43,500            |
| <b>Assets Limited As to Use, noncurrent</b>                 |                  |                   |                 |                  |                  |                  |               |                  |                   |
| Internally designated                                       |                  | 20,153            |                 | 10,148           |                  |                  |               |                  | 30,301            |
| <b>Property, Plant and Equipment, net</b>                   | 400              | 50,107            | 932             | 4                | 12,757           | 1,158            |               |                  | 71,457            |
| <b>Other Long-term Investments</b>                          | 544              |                   |                 | 3,000            |                  | 8,742            |               |                  | 12,895            |
| <b>Investments in Joint Ventures and Other Investments</b>  | 38,248           | 10,530            |                 |                  |                  |                  | 632           | 52,288           | 3,122             |
| <b>Contributions Receivable</b>                             |                  |                   |                 | 1,937            |                  |                  |               |                  | 1,937             |
| <b>Other</b>                                                | 23               | 650               |                 |                  |                  | 170              |               |                  | 840               |
| <b>Due From Affiliates</b>                                  |                  | 90                |                 | 220              | 12               |                  |               | 328              | -                 |
| Total assets                                                | <u>\$ 30,004</u> | <u>\$ 138,134</u> | <u>\$ 1,300</u> | <u>\$ 10,888</u> | <u>\$ 14,140</u> | <u>\$ 17,041</u> | <u>\$ 632</u> | <u>\$ 54,678</u> | <u>\$ 173,127</u> |

**Liabilities and Net Assets**

|                                                 |                  |                   |                 |                  |                  |                  |               |                  |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                      |                  |                   |                 |                  |                  |                  |               |                  |                   |
| Current maturities of long-term debt            |                  | \$ 355            |                 |                  |                  |                  |               |                  | \$ 355            |
| Accounts payable                                | \$ 8             | 3,172             | \$ 0            | \$ 10            | \$ 20            | \$ 507           |               |                  | 3,813             |
| Accrued payroll                                 | 348              | 3,033             | 48              | 12               | 8                | 2,763            |               |                  | 6,812             |
| Accrued interest                                |                  | 410               |                 |                  |                  |                  |               |                  | 410               |
| Estimated settlements due to third-party payers |                  | 1,887             | (300)           |                  |                  |                  |               |                  | 1,521             |
| Due to affiliates                               | 1,000            | 1,497             | 380             | 430              | 43               | 87               |               | \$ 2,002         | 1,480             |
| Other current liabilities                       | 20               | 1,805             | 133             | 4                | 423              | 92               | \$ -          |                  | 2,543             |
| Total current liabilities                       | 1,481            | 12,828            | 207             | 462              | 494              | 3,530            |               | 2,002            | 16,940            |
| <b>Long-term Debt, net</b>                      |                  | 5,027             |                 |                  |                  |                  |               |                  | 5,027             |
| <b>Other Long-term Liabilities</b>              | 632              | 1,688             | 34              |                  |                  | 8,742            |               |                  | 11,096            |
| <b>Due to Affiliates</b>                        |                  | 10,772            | 90              |                  |                  |                  |               | 328              | 10,540            |
| Total liabilities                               | <u>2,113</u>     | <u>30,315</u>     | <u>337</u>      | <u>462</u>       | <u>494</u>       | <u>12,281</u>    |               | <u>2,300</u>     | <u>49,012</u>     |
| <b>Net Assets</b>                               |                  |                   |                 |                  |                  |                  |               |                  |                   |
| Unrestricted                                    | 37,551           | 90,073            | 900             | 10,151           | 13,640           | 4,700            | 632           | 40,235           | 117,547           |
| Temporarily restricted                          |                  | 3,800             |                 | 4,431            |                  |                  |               | 4,173            | 4,124             |
| Permanently restricted                          |                  | 1,880             |                 | 1,844            |                  |                  |               | 1,880            | 1,844             |
| Total net assets                                | <u>37,551</u>    | <u>101,810</u>    | <u>900</u>      | <u>16,426</u>    | <u>13,640</u>    | <u>4,700</u>     | <u>632</u>    | <u>52,288</u>    | <u>123,515</u>    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                | <u>\$ 30,004</u> | <u>\$ 138,134</u> | <u>\$ 1,300</u> | <u>\$ 10,888</u> | <u>\$ 14,140</u> | <u>\$ 17,041</u> | <u>\$ 632</u> | <u>\$ 54,678</u> | <u>\$ 173,127</u> |

**Definitions**

THS - Trinity Health Systems  
TRMC - Trinity Regional Medical Center  
BMHC - Berryhill Mental Health Center  
THF - Trinity Health Foundation

TBC - Trinity Building Corporation  
TRIMARK - Trimark Physicians Group  
IHHC - Iowa Health Home Care - THS portion

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Trinity Health Systems, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Fort Dodge)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Revenue and Gains, Expenses and Losses Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2011**

|                                                           | THS    | TRMC       | BMHC     | THF        | TBC    | TRIMARK   | IHHC     | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|----------|------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                            |        |            |          |            |        |           |          |              |              |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances)   | \$ -   | \$ 95,319  | \$ 2,236 | \$ -       | \$ -   | \$ 42,236 | \$ -     | \$ -         | \$ 139,791   |
| Provision for patient uncollectible accounts              |        | (5,305)    | (20)     |            |        | (1,067)   |          |              | (6,392)      |
| Net patient service revenue                               |        | 90,014     | 2,216    |            |        | 41,169    |          |              | 133,399      |
| Other operating revenue                                   | 3,072  | 6,567      | 77       | 26         | 2,123  | 4,507     | (281)    | 5,759        | 10,332       |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for operations |        | 215        |          | 34         |        |           |          |              | 249          |
| Total revenue                                             | 3,072  | 96,796     | 2,293    | 60         | 2,123  | 45,676    | (281)    | 5,759        | 143,980      |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                           |        |            |          |            |        |           |          |              |              |
| Salaries and wages                                        | 1,968  | 36,349     | 1,168    | 119        | 202    | 10,047    |          |              | 49,853       |
| Physician compensation and services                       |        | 7,720      | 362      |            |        | 19,907    |          |              | 27,989       |
| Employee benefits                                         | 483    | 8,391      | 267      | 29         | 55     | 2,920     |          |              | 12,145       |
| Supplies                                                  | 7      | 17,344     | 23       | 5          | 5      | 3,155     |          |              | 20,539       |
| Other expenses                                            | 167    | 22,669     | 429      | 525        | 1,140  | 9,422     |          | 5,895        | 28,457       |
| Depreciation and amortization                             | 60     | 5,205      | 89       | 2          | 729    | 362       |          |              | 6,447        |
| Interest                                                  |        | 1,510      | 5        |            |        |           |          |              | 1,515        |
| Total expenses                                            | 2,685  | 99,188     | 2,343    | 680        | 2,131  | 45,813    |          | 5,895        | 146,945      |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                            | 387    | (2,392)    | (50)     | (620)      | (8)    | (137)     | (281)    | (136)        | (2,965)      |
| <b>Nonoperating Gains (Losses)</b>                        |        |            |          |            |        |           |          |              |              |
| Investment income (loss)                                  | 2      | (129)      |          | (757)      | 3      | 6         | (10)     |              | (885)        |
| Other net                                                 |        |            |          | 171        |        |           |          |              | 171          |
| Total nonoperating gains (losses) net                     | 2      | (129)      |          | (586)      | 3      | 6         | (10)     |              | (714)        |
| <b>Revenue Over (Under) Expenses</b>                      | \$ 389 | \$ (2,521) | \$ (50)  | \$ (1,206) | \$ (5) | \$ (131)  | \$ (291) | \$ (136)     | \$ (3,679)   |

**Definitions**

THS - Trinity Health Systems  
TRMC - Trinity Regional Medical Center  
BMHC - Berryhill Mental Health Center  
THF - Trinity Health Foundation

TBC - Trinity Building Corporation  
TRIMARK - Trimark Physicians Group  
IHHC - Iowa Health Home Care - THS portion

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**St. Luke's Health System, Inc. (Sioux City)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Balance Sheet Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**December 31, 2011**

**Assets**

|                                                             | SLHS      | SLRMC      | SLHR     | PACE   | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                       |           |            |          |        |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                   | \$ 31     | \$ 7,197   | \$ 638   | \$ 33  | \$ -         | \$ 7,899     |
| Short-term investments                                      |           | 12,229     |          |        |              | 12,229       |
| Assets limited as to use - required for current liabilities |           | 1,391      |          |        |              | 1,391        |
| Patient accounts receivable less estimated uncollectibles   |           | 19,165     | 1,085    | 212    | 34           | 20,428       |
| Other receivables                                           | 28        | 2,749      | 37       | 13     |              | 2,827        |
| Inventories                                                 |           | 3,346      | 42       |        |              | 3,388        |
| Prepaid expenses                                            | 15        | 708        | 31       | 27     |              | 781          |
| Due from affiliates                                         | 36        | 41,046     |          |        | 40,926       | 156          |
| Total current assets                                        | 110       | 87,831     | 1,833    | 285    | 40,960       | 49,099       |
| <b>Assets Limited As to Use, noncurrent</b>                 |           |            |          |        |              |              |
| Internally designated                                       |           | 41,796     |          |        |              | 41,796       |
| <b>Property, Plant and Equipment, net</b>                   | 14,789    | 49,849     | 2,134    | 90     |              | 66,862       |
| <b>Other Long-term Investments</b>                          |           | 1,105      |          |        |              | 1,105        |
| <b>Investments in Joint Ventures and Other Investments</b>  | 10,667    | 791        |          |        |              | 11,458       |
| <b>Contributions Receivable</b>                             |           | 3,874      |          |        |              | 3,874        |
| <b>Other</b>                                                |           | 726        | 18       |        |              | 744          |
| Total assets                                                | \$ 25,566 | \$ 185,972 | \$ 3,985 | \$ 375 | \$ 40,960    | \$ 174,938   |

**Liabilities and Net Assets (Deficit)**

|                                                 |           |            |          |        |           |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                      |           |            |          |        |           |            |
| Accounts payable                                | \$ 528    | \$ 4,939   | \$ 324   | \$ 626 | \$ 34     | \$ 6,383   |
| Accrued payroll                                 |           | 5,701      | 77       | 34     |           | 5,812      |
| Estimated settlements due to third-party payers |           | 2,589      |          | 13     |           | 2,602      |
| Due to affiliates                               | 2,243     | 5,243      | 39,036   | 327    | 40,926    | 5,923      |
| Other current liabilities                       | 398       | 1,999      | 293      |        |           | 2,690      |
| Total current liabilities                       | 3,169     | 20,471     | 39,730   | 1,000  | 40,960    | 23,410     |
| <b>Other Long-term Liabilities</b>              |           | 6,247      | 242      |        |           | 6,489      |
| <b>Due to Affiliates</b>                        | 10,660    | 43,215     |          |        |           | 53,875     |
| Total liabilities                               | 13,829    | 69,933     | 39,972   | 1,000  | 40,960    | 83,774     |
| <b>Net Assets (Deficit)</b>                     |           |            |          |        |           |            |
| Unrestricted                                    | 11,737    | 111,880    | (35,987) | (625)  |           | 87,005     |
| Temporarily restricted                          |           | 2,603      |          |        |           | 2,603      |
| Permanently restricted                          |           | 1,556      |          |        |           | 1,556      |
| Total net assets (deficit)                      | 11,737    | 116,039    | (35,987) | (625)  |           | 91,164     |
| Total liabilities and net assets (deficit)      | \$ 25,566 | \$ 185,972 | \$ 3,985 | \$ 375 | \$ 40,960 | \$ 174,938 |

**Definitions**

SLHS - St. Luke's Health System  
SLRMC - St. Luke's Regional Medical Center  
SLHR - St. Luke's Health Resources  
PACE - Soundland PACE

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**St. Luke's Health System, Inc. (Sioux City)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Revenue and Gains, Expenses and Losses Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2011**

|                                                         | SLHS   | SLRMC      | SLHR       | PACE     | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                          |        |            |            |          |              |              |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances) | \$ -   | \$ 136,793 | \$ 12,319  | \$ 3,720 | \$ 537       | \$ 152,295   |
| Provision for patient uncollectible accounts            |        | (9,255)    | (664)      |          |              | (9,919)      |
| Net patient service revenue                             |        | 127,538    | 11,655     | 3,720    | 537          | 142,376      |
| Other operating revenue                                 | 3,443  | 4,460      | 65         |          | 602          | 7,366        |
| Total revenue                                           | 3,443  | 131,998    | 11,720     | 3,720    | 1,139        | 149,742      |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                         |        |            |            |          |              |              |
| Salaries and wages                                      | 10     | 46,761     | 3,743      | 661      |              | 51,175       |
| Physician compensation and services                     |        | 7,064      | 4,725      | 121      |              | 11,910       |
| Employee benefits                                       |        | 11,656     | 931        | 123      |              | 12,710       |
| Supplies                                                | 7      | 24,277     | 590        | 619      |              | 25,493       |
| Other expenses                                          | 1,698  | 25,446     | 2,987      | 2,784    | 1,139        | 31,776       |
| Depreciation and amortization                           | 981    | 5,898      | 346        | 37       |              | 7,262        |
| Interest                                                | 579    | 2,469      |            |          |              | 3,048        |
| Provision for uncollectible accounts                    |        | 46         |            |          |              | 46           |
| Total expenses                                          | 3,275  | 123,617    | 13,322     | 4,345    | 1,139        | 143,420      |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                          | 168    | 8,381      | (1,602)    | (625)    | -            | 6,322        |
| <b>Nonoperating Gains (Losses)</b>                      |        |            |            |          |              |              |
| Investment income (loss)                                | (8)    | (363)      |            |          |              | (371)        |
| Other, net                                              | (18)   |            | 126        |          |              | 108          |
| Total nonoperating gains (losses), net                  | (26)   | (363)      | 126        |          |              | (263)        |
| <b>Revenue Over (Under) Expenses</b>                    | \$ 142 | \$ 8,018   | \$ (1,476) | \$ (625) | \$ -         | \$ 6,059     |

**Definitions**

SLHS - St. Luke's Health System  
SLRMC - St. Luke's Regional Medical Center  
SLHR - St. Luke's Health Resources  
PACE - Sourland PACE

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Finley Tri-States Health Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Dubuque)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Balance Sheet Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**December 31, 2011**

**Assets**

|                                                            | TRI-ST | Finley     | VNA      | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                      |        |            |          |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                  | \$ -   | \$ 4,595   | \$ 354   | \$ -         | \$ 4,949     |
| Short-term investments                                     |        | 9,481      |          |              | 9,481        |
| Patient accounts receivable less estimated uncollectibles  |        | 12,603     | 277      |              | 12,880       |
| Other receivables                                          |        | 2,197      | 8        |              | 2,205        |
| Inventories                                                |        | 2,132      |          |              | 2,132        |
| Prepaid expenses                                           |        | 511        | 1        |              | 512          |
| Due from affiliates                                        |        | 110        | 4        | 67           | 47           |
| Total current assets                                       |        | 31,629     | 644      | 67           | 32,206       |
| <b>Assets Limited As to Use, noncurrent</b>                |        |            |          |              |              |
| Internally designated                                      |        | 46,664     |          |              | 46,664       |
| <b>Property, Plant and Equipment, net</b>                  |        | 47,746     | 141      |              | 47,887       |
| <b>Other Long-term Investments</b>                         |        | 197        |          |              | 197          |
| <b>Investments in Joint Ventures and Other Investments</b> | 14     | 4,311      |          |              | 4,325        |
| <b>Contributions Receivable</b>                            |        | 5,228      | 1,617    |              | 6,845        |
| <b>Other</b>                                               |        | 845        | 6        |              | 851          |
| <b>Due From Affiliates</b>                                 |        | 90         |          |              | 90           |
| Total assets                                               | \$ 14  | \$ 136,710 | \$ 2,408 | \$ 67        | \$ 139,065   |

**Liabilities and Net Assets**

|                                                 |       |            |          |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|----------|-------|------------|
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                      |       |            |          |       |            |
| Accounts payable                                | \$ -  | \$ 3,596   | \$ 5     | \$ -  | \$ 3,601   |
| Accrued payroll                                 |       | 3,999      | 181      |       | 4,180      |
| Estimated settlements due to third-party payers |       | 2,516      | 29       |       | 2,545      |
| Due to affiliates                               |       | 1,281      | 62       | 67    | 1,276      |
| Other current liabilities                       |       | 2,036      | 170      |       | 2,206      |
| Total current liabilities                       |       | 13,428     | 447      | 67    | 13,808     |
| <b>Other Long-term Liabilities</b>              |       | 1,485      | 13       |       | 1,498      |
| <b>Due to Affiliates</b>                        |       | 7,626      |          |       | 7,626      |
| Total liabilities                               |       | 22,539     | 460      | 67    | 22,932     |
| <b>Net Assets</b>                               |       |            |          |       |            |
| Unrestricted                                    | 14    | 108,943    | 331      |       | 109,288    |
| Temporarily restricted                          |       | 3,426      | 1,617    |       | 5,043      |
| Permanently restricted                          |       | 1,802      |          |       | 1,802      |
| Total net assets                                | 14    | 114,171    | 1,948    |       | 116,133    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                | \$ 14 | \$ 136,710 | \$ 2,408 | \$ 67 | \$ 139,065 |

**Definitions**

TRI-ST - Finley Tri-States Health Group, Inc.  
 Finley - The Finley Hospital  
 VNA - Visiting Nurse Association

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**Finley Tri-States Health Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries (Dubuque)**  
**Consolidating Schedule - Revenue and Gains, Expenses and Losses Information**  
**(In Thousands)**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2011**

|                                                         | TRI-ST | Finley    | VNA     | Eliminations | Consolidated |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                          |        |           |         |              |              |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances) | \$ -   | \$ 92,643 | \$ 570  | \$ -         | \$ 93,213    |
| Provision for patient uncollectible accounts            |        | (2,630)   |         |              | (2,630)      |
| Net patient service revenue                             |        | 90,013    | 570     |              | 90,583       |
| Other operating revenue                                 |        | 3,609     | 2,130   |              | 5,739        |
| Total revenue                                           |        | 93,622    | 2,700   |              | 96,322       |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                         |        |           |         |              |              |
| Salaries and wages                                      |        | 32,205    | 1,937   |              | 34,142       |
| Physician compensation and services                     |        | 5,010     |         |              | 5,010        |
| Employee benefits                                       |        | 8,890     | 568     |              | 9,458        |
| Supplies                                                |        | 13,484    | 46      |              | 13,530       |
| Other expenses                                          |        | 23,050    | 221     |              | 23,271       |
| Depreciation and amortization                           |        | 5,760     | 22      |              | 5,782        |
| Interest                                                |        | 534       |         |              | 534          |
| Provision for uncollectible accounts                    |        | 26        | 7       |              | 33           |
| Total expenses                                          |        | 88,959    | 2,801   |              | 91,760       |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                          |        | 4,663     | (101)   |              | 4,562        |
| <b>Nonoperating Gains (Losses)</b>                      |        |           |         |              |              |
| Investment income (loss)                                |        | (497)     | 6       |              | (491)        |
| Other, net                                              |        | 444       | 75      |              | 519          |
| Total nonoperating gains (losses), net                  |        | (53)      | 81      |              | 28           |
| <b>Revenue Over (Under) Expenses</b>                    | \$ -   | \$ 4,610  | \$ (20) | \$ -         | \$ 4,590     |

**Definitions**

TRI-ST - Finley Tri-States Health Group, Inc.  
 Finley - The Finley Hospital  
 VNA - Visiting Nurse Association

**Iowa Health System and Subsidiaries**  
**The Methodist Medical Center of Illinois**  
**Statement of Operations for the Methodist College of Nursing**  
**Three-Month Period Ended December 31, 2011**

**Unrestricted Revenues, Gains and Other Support**

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Student revenue         | \$ 194,178       |
| Tuition                 | 1,834,988        |
| Foundation grants       | <u>11,294</u>    |
| Total operating revenue | <u>2,040,460</u> |

**Expenses**

|                               |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Salaries and benefits         | 1,085,604        |
| Supplies and other expenses   | 320,232          |
| Depreciation and amortization | <u>48,280</u>    |
| Total operating expenses      | <u>1,454,116</u> |

|                                       |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Revenues in Excess of Expenses</b> | <b><u>\$ 586,344</u></b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|